

# Re-†Wmµckb

m`m" (weZiY)-Gi Aaxb`-`βimgn



evsj v†`k we`yr Dbab tevW©

2005

# Re-†Wmμckb

m`m" (weZiY)-Gi Aaxb`-`βi mgA



ersj v†`k we`yr Dbq̄b tewW©

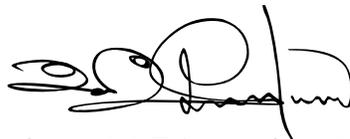
2005 mb

# gLeÜ

evsj v`k we`jr Dbq̄b tevW<sup>®</sup> KgRZ<sup>®</sup> I KgPvix<sup>®</sup> i `vqZi I KZ<sup>®</sup> m<sup>®</sup>ij Z Re-  
tWm<sup>®</sup>uckb, cŸxZ nI qvq Avig Avb<sup>®</sup> Z | we`jr Dbq̄b tevW<sup>®</sup> K GKwJ MwZkxj I  
`Ÿ ms<sup>®</sup>vq ifcvšfi i j<sup>®</sup>Ÿ ms<sup>®</sup>vi mKj <sup>®</sup>fi Review<sup>®</sup>ingj K e<sup>®</sup>e<sup>®</sup>v Pvj j  
Acw<sup>®</sup>nvhZv A<sup>®</sup>tK w<sup>®</sup> b t<sup>®</sup>KB AbfZ n<sup>®</sup>Qj | GB Re-tWm<sup>®</sup>uckb cŸxZ nI qvq  
tevW<sup>®</sup>GLb Review<sup>®</sup>ingj K e<sup>®</sup>e<sup>®</sup>v c<sup>®</sup>Z<sup>®</sup> Kiv mnRZi nte |

we`jr Dbq̄b tevW<sup>®</sup> mKj t<sup>®</sup>Ÿ<sup>®</sup>Ÿ<sup>®</sup> `ŸZv e<sup>®</sup>x<sup>®</sup> i j<sup>®</sup>Ÿ tevW<sup>®</sup> mKj <sup>®</sup>fi i KgRZ<sup>®</sup> I  
KgPvix<sup>®</sup> i m<sup>®</sup>v<sup>®</sup>ij Z c<sup>®</sup>P<sup>®</sup>ov Ae<sup>®</sup>vnZ ivLv Ges <sup>®</sup>^<sup>®</sup>^<sup>®</sup> vqZi I KZ<sup>®</sup> h<sup>®</sup>vh<sup>®</sup>fvte  
c<sup>®</sup>Zcvj b w<sup>®</sup>o<sup>®</sup>Z Kiv AZ<sup>®</sup>vek<sup>®</sup>K | cŸxZ Re-tWm<sup>®</sup>uck<sup>®</sup> b c<sup>®</sup>ZwJ <sup>®</sup>B<sup>®</sup>ii mKj  
c<sup>®</sup>Ÿ i `vqZi I KZ<sup>®</sup> m<sup>®</sup>bw<sup>®</sup> Ÿfvte D<sup>®</sup>j <sup>®</sup>vKvq GLb c<sup>®</sup>Z<sup>®</sup>K KgRZ<sup>®</sup> I KgPvix  
w<sup>®</sup>R w<sup>®</sup>R `vqZi I KZ<sup>®</sup> w<sup>®</sup>l<sup>®</sup>q Ae<sup>®</sup>vnZ n<sup>®</sup>q Z<sup>®</sup>Ÿ i KiYxq Kg<sup>®</sup>h<sup>®</sup>v<sup>®</sup>mg<sup>®</sup>tq m<sup>®</sup>úv<sup>®</sup> Ÿbi  
gva<sup>®</sup>Ÿg ms<sup>®</sup>vi m<sup>®</sup>w<sup>®</sup>R m<sup>®</sup>vdj <sup>®</sup> I Dbq̄b f<sup>®</sup>vgKv ivL<sup>®</sup>teb etj Avig Avkv Kwi |

GB Re-tWm<sup>®</sup>uckb cŸq<sup>®</sup>Ÿbi `vq<sup>®</sup>Ÿi w<sup>®</sup>t<sup>®</sup>qv<sup>®</sup>RZ msM<sup>®</sup>Vb I c<sup>®</sup>x<sup>®</sup>w<sup>®</sup> cwi<sup>®</sup> Bi Ges  
GZ<sup>®</sup> Ÿ<sup>®</sup>Ÿ<sup>®</sup>Ÿ<sup>®</sup> MwZ Uv<sup>®</sup>Ÿ<sup>®</sup>dv<sup>®</sup>t<sup>®</sup>m<sup>®</sup> m<sup>®</sup>m<sup>®</sup>MYmn ms<sup>®</sup>uk<sup>®</sup>é-mK<sup>®</sup>Ÿ c<sup>®</sup>ksm<sup>®</sup>vi `vex<sup>®</sup>vi | Avgvi  
`p w<sup>®</sup>ek<sup>®</sup>m, tevW<sup>®</sup> c<sup>®</sup>Z<sup>®</sup>K KgRZ<sup>®</sup> I KgPvix GB Re-tWm<sup>®</sup>uckb h<sup>®</sup>vh<sup>®</sup>fvte  
c<sup>®</sup>Zcvj b K<sup>®</sup>Ÿi ms<sup>®</sup>vi `ŸZv e<sup>®</sup>x<sup>®</sup> I m<sup>®</sup>w<sup>®</sup>R Dbq̄b w<sup>®</sup>o<sup>®</sup>Z Ki<sup>®</sup>ŸZ m<sup>®</sup>Ÿg nteb |



(Av. b. n. AvLZvi tnv<sup>®</sup>tmb, w<sup>®</sup>CBÄ)

tPqvi g<sup>®</sup>vb

evsj v`k we`jr Dbq̄b tevW<sup>®</sup>

সূচীপত্র :

ক্রমিক নং	পদের নাম	দপ্তরের নাম	পৃষ্ঠা নং
১.	মহাব্যবস্থাপক	মহাব্যবস্থাপক, বাণিজ্যিক পরিচালন এর দপ্তর	১
২.	উপ-মহাব্যবস্থাপক	ঐ	১
৩.	পরিচালক	ঐ	২
৪.	নির্বাহী প্রকৌশলী	ঐ	২
৫.	উপ-পরিচালক (প্রশাসন)	ঐ	৩
৬.	উপ-পরিচালক (বাণিজ্যিক পরিচালন)	ঐ	৩
৭.	সহকারী প্রকৌশলী	ঐ	৪
৮.	সহকারী-পরিচালক (হিসাব)	ঐ	৪
৯.	হিসাব রক্ষক	ঐ	৫
১০.	উপ সহকারী প্রকৌশলী	ঐ	৫
১১.	সহকারী হিসাব রক্ষক	ঐ	৬
১২.	উচ্চমান হিসাব সহকারী	ঐ	৬
১৩.	প্রধান প্রকৌশলী, বিতরণ	প্রধান প্রকৌশলীর দপ্তর	৭
১৪.	সহকারী প্রধান প্রকৌশলী	প্রধান প্রকৌশলীর দপ্তর	৮
১৫.	অতিরিক্ত প্রধান প্রকৌশলী, প্রকল্প	অতিরিক্ত প্রধান প্রকৌশলী, প্রকল্প-এর দপ্তর	৯
১৬.	সহকারী প্রধান প্রকৌশলী	অতিরিক্ত প্রধান প্রকৌশলী, প্রকল্প-এর দপ্তর	১০
১৭.	উপ-পরিচালক (প্রশাসন)	প্রধান প্রকৌশলী, বিতরণ/ প্রকল্প-এর দপ্তর	১১
১৮.	উপ-পরিচালক (হিসাব)	অতিরিক্ত প্রধান প্রকৌশলী, প্রকল্প-এর দপ্তর	১২
১৯.	তত্ত্বাবধায়ক প্রকৌশলী	পরিচালন ও সংরক্ষণ সার্কেল	১২
২০.	অতিরিক্ত পরিচালক	বাণিজ্যিক পরিচালন	১৩
২১.	উপ-পরিচালক	বাণিজ্যিক পরিচালন বিভাগ	১৪
২২.	নির্বাহী প্রকৌশলী, আবাসিক প্রকৌশলী	বিদ্যুৎ সরবরাহ/বিতরণ/বিক্রয় ও বিতরণ বিভাগ	১৫
২৩.	নির্বাহী প্রকৌশলী	সিস্টেম কন্ট্রোল বিভাগ	১৬
২৪.	নির্বাহী প্রকৌশলী	আঞ্চলিক মেরামত কারখানা	১৬
২৫.	উপ-বিভাগীয় প্রকৌশলী, আবাসিক প্রকৌশলী	বিদ্যুৎ সরবরাহ	১৭
২৬.	উপ-বিভাগীয় প্রকৌশলী	বিতরণ/বিক্রয় ও বিতরণ বিভাগ/ বিদ্যুৎ সরবরাহ	১৮
২৭.	উপ-বিভাগীয় প্রকৌশলী	সিস্টেম কন্ট্রোল বিভাগ	১৯
২৮.	উপ-বিভাগীয় প্রকৌশলী	আঞ্চলিক মেরামত কারখানা	১৯
২৯.	সহকারী প্রকৌশলী, আবাসিক প্রকৌশলী	বিদ্যুৎ সরবরাহ	২০
৩০.	সহকারী প্রকৌশলী	বিতরণ/বিক্রয় ও বিতরণ বিভাগ/ বিদ্যুৎ সরবরাহ	২১
৩১.	সহকারী প্রকৌশলী	অতিরিক্ত প্রধান প্রকৌশলী (প্রকল্প)-এর দপ্তর	২২
৩২.	সহকারী প্রকৌশলী	সিস্টেম কন্ট্রোল বিভাগ	২২
৩৩.	সহকারী প্রকৌশলী	আঞ্চলিক মেরামত কারখানা	২৩
৩৪.	সহকারী পরিচালক, বাণিজ্যিক পরিচালন	বাণিজ্যিক পরিচালন বিভাগ	২৪
৩৫.	সহকারী পরিচালক (প্রশাসন)	পরিচালন ও সংরক্ষণ সার্কেল	২৫
৩৬.	সহকারী পরিচালক (শ্রম ও কল্যাণ)	প্রধান প্রকৌশলী/ তত্ত্বাবধায়ক প্রকৌশলীর দপ্তর	২৫
৩৭.	সহকারী পরিচালক (হিসাব)	প্রধান প্রকৌশলীর দপ্তর	২৬
৩৮.	সহকারী পরিচালক (জনসংযোগ)	প্রধান প্রকৌশলীর দপ্তর	২৭
৩৯.	চিকিৎসা কর্মকর্তা	বিতরণ অঞ্চল/ পরিচালন ও সংরক্ষণ সার্কেল	২৭
৪০.	উপ-সহকারী প্রকৌশলী, আবাসিক প্রকৌশলী	বিদ্যুৎ সরবরাহ	২৮
৪১.	উপ-সহকারী প্রকৌশলী	বিতরণ/বিক্রয় ও বিতরণ বিভাগ/ বাণিজ্যিক পরিচালন/ বিদ্যুৎ সরবরাহ	২৯
৪২.	উপ-সহকারী প্রকৌশলী	আঞ্চলিক মেরামত কারখানা	৩০
৪৩.	উপ-সহকারী প্রকৌশলী	সিস্টেম কন্ট্রোল বিভাগ	৩০

ক্রমিক নং	পদেরনাম	দপ্তরেরনাম	পৃষ্ঠা নং
৪৪.	ফোরম্যান এ/বি/সি/ডি	বিতরণ বিভাগ/বিক্রয় ও বিতরণ বিভাগ/বিদ্যুৎ সরবরাহ/বাণিজ্যিক পরিচালন	৩১
৪৫.	ফোরম্যান এ/বি/সি/ডি	আঞ্চলিক মেরামত কারখানা	৩২
৪৬.	ড্রাফটসম্যান	বিতরণ অঞ্চল	৩২
৪৭.	সার্ভেয়ার	বিতরণ অঞ্চল	৩৩
৪৮.	চেইনম্যান	বিতরণ অঞ্চল	৩৩
৪৯.	লাইনম্যান এ/বি/সি/ডি	বিতরণ বিভাগ/বিক্রয় ও বিতরণ বিভাগ/বিদ্যুৎ সরবরাহ/বাণিজ্যিক পরিচালন	৩৪
৫০.	ইলেকট্রিশিয়ান এ/বি/সি/ডি	বিতরণ বিভাগ/বিক্রয় ও বিতরণ বিভাগ/বিদ্যুৎ সরবরাহ/বাণিজ্যিক পরিচালন	৩৫
৫১.	ইলেকট্রিশিয়ান এ/বি/সি/ডি	আঞ্চলিক মেরামত কারখানা	৩৬
৫২.	এস.বি.এ- এ/বি/সি/ডি	বিতরণ/বিক্রয় ও বিতরণ বিভাগ/বিদ্যুৎ সরবরাহ	৩৬
৫৩.	কাপেন্টার-এ/বি/সি/ডি	সিস্টেম কন্ট্রোলবিভাগ/বিতরণ বিভাগ/বিক্রয় ও বিতরণ বিভাগ/বিদ্যুৎ সরবরাহ	৩৭
৫৪.	পেইন্টার এ/বি/সি	আঞ্চলিক মেরামত কারখানা	৩৭
৫৫.	ওয়েল্ডার- এ/বি/সি/ডি	আঞ্চলিক মেরামত কারখানা	৩৮
৫৬.	ইন্সট্রুমেন্ট মেকানিক- এ/বি/সি/ডি	আঞ্চলিক মেরামত কারখানা	৩৮
৫৭.	মেশিনিস্ট- এ/বি/সি	আঞ্চলিক মেরামত কারখানা	৩৯
৫৮.	মিটারইন্সপেকটর	বিতরণ/বিক্রয় ও বিতরণ বিভাগ/বিদ্যুৎ সরবরাহ	৩৯
৫৯.	মিটাররিডার	বিতরণ/বিক্রয় ও বিতরণ বিভাগ/বিদ্যুৎ সরবরাহ	৪০
৬০.	ক্যাবলজয়েন্টার-এ/বি/সি	বিতরণ/বিক্রয় ও বিতরণ বিভাগ/বিদ্যুৎ সরবরাহ	৪০
৬১.	পাম্পঅপারেটর- এ/বি/সি/ডি	সিস্টেম কন্ট্রোল বিভাগ/বিদ্যুৎ সরবরাহ	৪১
৬২.	ফিটার- এ/বি/সি/ডি	বিতরণ/বিক্রয় ও বিতরণ বিভাগ/বিদ্যুৎ সরবরাহ/বাণিজ্যিক পরিচালন।	৪১
৬৩.	মেশিন-এ/বি/সি/ডি	সিস্টেম কন্ট্রোল বিভাগ/বিদ্যুৎ সরবরাহ	৪২
৬৪.	হিসাব রক্ষক	প্রধান প্রকৌশলীর দপ্তর/বিতরণ/বিক্রয় ও বিতরণ বিভাগ/পরিঃ ও সংরক্ষণ বিভাগ/অতিঃ পরিচালক, বাঃপরিঃ/বিদ্যুৎ সরবরাহ	৪৩
৬৫.	সহকারী হিসাবরক্ষক	প্রধানপ্রকৌশলীর দপ্তর/বিতরণ/বিক্রয় ও বিতরণবিভাগ/পরিঃ ও সংরক্ষণবিভাগ/অতিঃপরিচালক, বাঃপরিঃ/বিদ্যুৎসরবরাহ	৪৪
৬৬.	উচ্চমান হিসাবসহকারী (ক্যাশিয়ার)	প্রধান প্রকৌশলীর দপ্তর/বিতরণ/বিক্রয় ও বিতরণ বিভাগ/পরিঃ ও সংরক্ষণ বিভাগ/অতিঃ পরিচালক, বাঃপরিঃ/বিদ্যুৎ সরবরাহ/প্রঃ প্রকৌঃ প্রকল্প এর দপ্তর	৪৫
৬৭.	উচ্চমান হিসাবসহকারী	প্রধান প্রকৌশলীর দপ্তর/বিতরণ/বিক্রয় ও বিতরণ বিভাগ/পরিঃ ও সংরক্ষণ বিভাগ/অতিঃ পরিচালক, বাঃ পরিঃ/বিদ্যুৎ সরবরাহ	৪৬
৬৮.	নিম্নমান হিসাব সহকারী/বিলক্লার্ক/বিল লেখক	প্রধান প্রকৌশলীর দপ্তর/বিতরণ/বিক্রয় ও বিতরণবিভাগ/পরিঃ ও সংরক্ষণ বিভাগ/অতিঃ পরিচালক, বাঃপরিঃ/বিদ্যুৎ সরবরাহ	৪৭
৬৯.	উচ্চমান সহকারী	বিতরণ অঞ্চল/অতিরিক্ত প্রধান প্রকৌশলী, প্রকল্প-এর দপ্তর	৪৮
৭০.	সাঁট লিপিকার	বিতরণ অঞ্চল/প্রকল্প-এর দপ্তর	৪৮
৭১.	নিম্নমান সহকারী-কাম-মুদ্রাক্ষরিক	বিতরণ অঞ্চল/অতিরিক্ত প্রধান প্রকৌশলী, প্রকল্প-এর দপ্তর	৪৯
৭২.	ভান্ডার রক্ষক-ক/খ/গ	বিতরণ অঞ্চল	৫০
৭৩.	কমপেইন এ্যাটেনডেন্ট	বিতরণ অঞ্চল/বিক্রয় ও বিতরণ বিভাগ	৫১
৭৪.	মেডিক্যাল এসিস্টেন্ট	পরিচালন ও সংরক্ষন সার্কেল	৫১
৭৫.	নিরাপত্তা তদারককারী	বিতরণ অঞ্চল	৫২
৭৬.	সাহায্যকারী	বিতরণ বিভাগ/বিক্রয় ও বিতরণ বিভাগ/বিদ্যুৎ সরবরাহ/বাণিজ্যিক পরিচালন	৫৩
৭৭.	গাড়ী চালক	বিতরণ অঞ্চল/অতিরিক্ত প্রধান প্রকৌশলী, প্রকল্প-এর দপ্তর	৫৪

ক্রমিক নং	পদের নাম	দপ্তরের নাম	পৃষ্ঠা নং
৭৮.	ডুপ্লিকেটিং অপারেটর	বিতরণ অঞ্চল	৫৪
৭৯.	স্টোর হেলপার	বিতরণ অঞ্চল	৫৫
৮০.	নিরাপত্তা প্রহরী	বিতরণ অঞ্চল/অতিরিক্ত প্রধান প্রকৌশলী, প্রকল্প-এর দপ্তর	৫৫
৮১.	এম এল এস এস	বিতরণ অঞ্চল/অতিরিক্ত প্রধান প্রকৌশলী, প্রকল্প-এর দপ্তর	৫৬
৮২.	এম এল এস এস কাম গার্ড	বিতরণ অঞ্চল	৫৭
৮৩.	ফ্লিনার	আঞ্চলিক মেরামত কারখানা	৫৭
৮৪.	সুইপার	বিতরণ অঞ্চল/অতিরিক্ত প্রধান প্রকৌশলী, প্রকল্প-এর দপ্তর	৫৮
৮৫.	উপ-পরিচালক	বাণিজ্যিক পরিচালন	৫৮
৮৬.	ম্যাজিস্ট্রেট	ম্যাজিস্ট্রেট কোর্ট, বিতরণ অঞ্চল	৫৯
৮৭.	সহকারী পরিচালক(নিরাপত্তা)	বিতরণ অঞ্চল	৬০
৮৮.	ভান্ডার কর্মকর্তা	বিতরণ অঞ্চল	৬১
৮৯.	সিস্টেম এনালিস্ট	কম্পিউটার কেন্দ্র, বিতরণ অঞ্চল	৬২
৯০.	প্রোগ্রামার	কম্পিউটার কেন্দ্র বিতরণ অঞ্চল	৬২
৯১.	সহকারী প্রোগ্রামার	কম্পিউটার কেন্দ্র বিতরণ অঞ্চল	৬৩
৯২.	সিঃ কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/অপারেশন অফিসার	কম্পিউটার কেন্দ্র বিতরণ অঞ্চল	৬৩
৯৩.	ডাটা এন্ট্রি/কন্ট্রোল সুপারভাইজার	কম্পিউটার কেন্দ্র বিতরণ অঞ্চল	৬৪
৯৪.	সিঃ ডাটা এন্ট্রি/কন্ট্রোল অপারেটর	কম্পিউটার কেন্দ্র বিতরণ অঞ্চল	৬৪
৯৫.	কম্পিউটার অপারেটর	কম্পিউটার কেন্দ্র বিতরণ অঞ্চল	৬৫
৯৬.	প্রধান শিক্ষক(মাধ্যমিক)	বিউবো, স্কুল	৬৫
৯৭.	সহকারী প্রধান শিক্ষক(মাধ্যমিক)	বিউবো, স্কুল	৬৬
৯৮.	সহকারী শিক্ষক(মাধ্যমিক)	বিউবো, স্কুল	৬৬
৯৯.	জুনিয়র শিক্ষক (মাধ্যমিক)	বিউবো, স্কুল	৬৭
১০০.	এসিস্টেন্ট সাব ইন্সপেক্টর (এএসআই)	বিতরণ অঞ্চল	৬৭
১০১.	সুপারভাইজার (ডাটা)	বিতরণ বিভাগ/বিক্রয় ও বিতরণ বিভাগ/বিদ্যুৎ সরবরাহ	৬৮
১০২.	সহকারী সুপারভাইজার(গ্রাহক)	বিতরণ বিভাগ/বিক্রয় ও বিতরণ বিভাগ/বিদ্যুৎ সরবরাহ	৬৯
১০৩.	পেশকার	ম্যাজিস্ট্রেট কোর্ট, বিতরণ অঞ্চল	৭০
১০৪.	নিম্নমান সহকারী-কাম-হিসাব সহকারী	বিতরণ অঞ্চল	৭১
১০৫.	সাঁট-মুদ্রাক্ষরিক	বিতরণ অঞ্চল/প্রকল্প এর দপ্তর	৭১
১০৬.	আর্মেচার উইন্ডার এ/বি/সি	বিতরণ অঞ্চল	৭২
১০৭.	মিটার মেকানিক-এ/বি	বিতরণ অঞ্চল	৭২
১০৮.	টেম্পো ড্রাইভার	বিতরণ অঞ্চল	৭৩
১০৯.	ল্যাবরেটরী এসিস্টেন্ট	বিতরণ অঞ্চল	৭৩
১১০.	ইঞ্জিন ড্রাইভার	বিতরণ অঞ্চল	৭৪
১১১.	বলুপ্রিন্টার খালাসী	বিতরণ অঞ্চল	৭৪
১১২.	দপ্তরী	বিতরণ অঞ্চল	৭৫
১১৩.	কুক এ/বি	বিতরণ অঞ্চল	৭৫
১১৪.	ব্ল্যাক স্মীথ এ/বি/সি/ডি	বিতরণ অঞ্চল	৭৬
১১৫.	বেয়ারার	বিতরণ অঞ্চল	৭৬
১১৬.	পুলিশ কনস্টেবল	ম্যাজিস্ট্রেট কোর্ট, বিতরণ অঞ্চল	৭৭
১১৭.	আয়া	মেডিক্যাল সেন্টার, বিতরণ অঞ্চল	৭৭

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

*Kivh̄eei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	gnve`e`vcK (ewYwR`K cwi Pj b)
Kivvi wbKU wi tcvU`Kwi tēb	m`m` (A_)
Zivvi wbKU tK wi tcvU`Kwi tēb	Dc-gnve`e`vcK/cwi Pj K (ev/c)/msikē-KgRZ#KgPvi x
`Bti i bvg	gnve`e`vcK, ewYwR`K cwi Pj b-Gi `Bi
cāvb fvgKv	wedtevtWp ewYwR`K cwi Pj b mspvš-mweR wēl qvej x Z`vi Kx mgšq mvab I ev`evqb Kiv
<p>KZē Ges `wqZ;t</p> <p>1   ewYwR`K e`e`vcbv m`úuKZ bwiZ D`Meb wbaŋ Y I ev`evqb  </p> <p>2   we`jr nvi mgxŋY cŋve cŋqb, wbaŋ Y I ev`evqbtbi c`tŋc cŋqb  </p> <p>3   wqUvi i t`úwmdtKkb I ÷`vUw`Zixi wēl tq msikē-KwqU#K Z`vi Kx Kiv  </p> <p>4   wqUvi msMŋni cŋve `Zix Ges weZiY e`e`v, MŋK wqUvi tPK K`wj tēkb I wqšY chŋj vPbv Kiv  </p> <p>5   Btj KwUmiU A`vt±i e`vL`v cŋvb Ges cŋqvRbtevtā mstkvatbi cŋve tck Kiv  </p> <p>6   gwmK, `TgwmK, ewl R ewYwR`K cwi msL`vb cŋqbtbi e`e`v Kiv  </p> <p>7   mi Kvix I temi Kvix MŋKt`i eŋKqv Zwj Kv cŋqbtbi e`e`v Kiv  </p> <p>8   tWw GKvD&gt;U bwiZ cŋqb Ges e`wW tWU GKvD&gt;U ivBU Ad-Gi e`e`v Kiv  </p> <p>9   e`vsK wi Kbwmj tqtbtbi Kvhŋg mPj ivLv I wqšY Kiv  </p> <p>10   ewYwR`K AwU/ewYwR`K wēl tq wētkl Awf#htMi Z`š-Kiv  </p> <p>11   tēvtWp AwcZ ŋlgZv Abhvqx Aw_R I cŋkvmibK `wqZ;cuj b Kiv  </p> <p>12   KZēŋ KZR mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ;cuj b Kiv  </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

*Kivh̄eei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	Dc-gnve`e`vcK (ewYwR`K cwi Pj b)
Kivvi wbKU wi tcvU`Kwi tēb	gnve`e`vcK (ewYwR`K cwi Pj b)
Zivvi wbKU tK wi tcvU`Kwi tēb	msikē-KgRZ#I KgPvi x
`Bti i bvg	gnve`e`vcK, ewYwR`K cwi Pj b-Gi `Bi
cāvb fvgKv	ewYwR`K cwi Pj b mspvš-mweR wēl qvej x Z`vi Kx, mgšqmvab I ev`evqbtbi KvR gnve`e`vcKtK (ewYwR`K cwi Pj b) mnvqZv Kiv
<p>KZē Ges `wqZ;t</p> <p>1   ewYwR`K e`e`vcbv m`úuKZ bwiZ D`Meb, wbaŋ Y I ev`evqtb gnve`e`vcKtK mweR mnvqZv cŋvb Kiv  </p> <p>2   we`jr nvi mgxŋY cŋve cŋqb, wbaŋ Y I ev`evqb mspvš-Kvhŋej xi AMŋZ mgšqmvab Kiv  </p> <p>3   wqUvi msMŋni cŋve `Zix Ges weZiY e`e`v, MŋK wqUvi tPK, K`wj tēkb wēl qK Kvhŋg chŋeŋY I mgšqmvab Kiv  </p> <p>4   wqUvi i t`úwmdtKkb I ÷`vUw`Zix wēl qK KwqU#K mnvqZv cŋvb  </p> <p>5   Btj KwUmiU A`vt±i e`vL`v cŋvb Ges cŋqvRbtevtā mstkvab mspvš-cŋve m`úuKZ Kvhŋej x m`úv`b Kiv  </p> <p>6   gwmK, `TgwmK, ewl R ewYwR`K cwi msL`vb cŋqb mspvš-Kvhŋej x m`úv`b Kiv  </p> <p>7   mi Kvix I temi Kvix MŋKt`i eŋKqv Zwj Kv cŋqb mspvš-Kvhŋej x m`úv`b Kiv  </p> <p>8   tWw GKvD&gt;U bwiZ cŋqb, e`wW tWU ōivBU Adŋ Kiv m`úuKZ Kvhŋej x m`úv`b Kiv  </p> <p>9   e`vsK wi Kbwmj tqtbtbi mspvš-Kvhŋej x I RiUj Zv wbiM Y Kiv  </p> <p>10   ewYwR`K AwU/ewYwR`K wēl tq wētkl Awf#htMi Z`š-mspvš-Kvhŋej x m`úv`b Kiv  </p> <p>11   tēvtWp AwcZ ŋlgZv Abhvqx Aw_R I cŋkvmibK `wqZ;cuj b Kiv  </p> <p>12   KZēŋ KZR mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ;cuj b Kiv  </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqab tevW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

cf` i bvg	cwi Pvj K (ewYur`K cwi Pvj b)
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU`Kwi teb	gnve`e`vcK (ewYur`K cwi Pvj b)
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU`Kwi teb	Dc-cwi Pvj K Ges msuké-KgRZPI KgPvi x
`Bti i bvg	gnve`e`vcK, ewYur`K cwi Pvj b-Gi `Bi
cavb fvgKv	ewYur`K cwi Pvj b msuvš-mweR nel qvej x Z`vi Kx, mgšqmab I ev`evqb Ges GZ` msuvš-KvR gnve`e`vcKtK (ewYur`K cwi Pvj b) mnvqZv c0vb Kiv
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  ewYur`K e`e`vcbv m`uvKZ bwiZ D`teb, wbaY I ev`evqtb DaYzb KZ©tK mnvqZv c0vb Kiv </p> <p>2  we`jr nvi mgxY c0ve c0qb, wbaY I ev`evqb msuvš-Kvhfej x m`ubKiv </p> <p>3  Btj KuUimU A`v±i e`vL`v c0vb Ges c0qvRbteva mstkrab msuvš-c0ve tck Kivi e`e`v tbi qv </p> <p>4  gwmK, TgwmK, ewl R ewYur`K cwi msL`vb c0qb msuvš-Kvhfej x m`uv` b Kiv </p> <p>5  mi Kvix I temi Kvix M0nKt` i etKqv Zwj Kv c0qtb i e`e`v M0Y Kiv </p> <p>6  tWw GKvDvU bwiZ c0qb, e`wW tWU 0ivBU-Ad0 Kiv </p> <p>7  e`vsK wi Kbvuj tqkb Kivi c0qvRbxq e`e`v tbi qv </p> <p>8  ewYur`K AwWU/ewYur`K nel tq wtkl AwfthvMi Z`š-Kiv </p> <p>9  tevW© AwcZ tGZv Abhvqx Awl R I c0vmbK `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p> <p>10  KZ©tK KZR mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqab tevW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

cf` i bvg	wbeR x c0KSkj x
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU`Kwi teb	Dc-gnve`e`vcK
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU`Kwi teb	mnKvi x c0KSkj x I msuké-KgRZPI KgPvi x
`Bti i bvg	gnve`e`vcK, ewYur`K cwi Pvj b-Gi `Bi
cavb fvgKv	ewYur`K cwi Pvj b msuvš-mweR nel qvej x Z`vi Kx I ev`evqb Kiv Ges GZ` msuvš-KvR DaYzb KgRZPIK mweR fvtv mnvqZv c0vb Kiv
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  ewYur`K e`e`vcbv m`uvKZ bwiZ D`teb, wbaY I ev`evqtb DaYzb KZ©tK Pwn`v tgvZvteK Z` cwi msL`vb I wi tcvU`BZ`w` c0qb I mieivn Kiv </p> <p>2  we`jr nvi mgxY c0ve c0qb, wbaY I ev`evqb msuvš-Kvhfej x m`uv` tbi KZ©tK mweR mnvqZv c0vb Kiv </p> <p>3  wgvti i t`uvmbdtkkb I ÷`vUW`c0qb msuvš-Kvhfej x m`ubKiv </p> <p>4  wgvti msthvRtbi c0ve c0qb Ges weZiY e`e`v, M0nK wgvti tPK, K`wj tekb Kiv </p> <p>5  Btj KuUimU A`v±i e`vL`v c0vb Ges c0qvRtb wbt` R tgvZvteK mstkrab c0ve tck Kiv </p> <p>6  gwmK, TgwmK, ewl R ewYur`K cwi msL`vb c0qb Kiv </p> <p>7  tWw GKvDvU bwiZ c0qb, e`wW tWU ivBU-Ad Kivi nel tq KZ©tK mnvqZv Kiv </p> <p>8  ewYur`K AwWU/ewYur`K nel tq AwfthvMi Z`š-Kiv </p> <p>9  KZ©tK KZR mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vř`k we`jr Dbq̄b teW©

*Kih̄eei Yř t*

cř`i bvg	Dc-cwi Pvj K (cřkmb)
Kv̄nvi w̄bKU wi řcvUřKwi řeb	gnve`e`vcK
Zv̄nvi w̄bKU řK wi řcvUřKwi řeb	D`Pgvb mnKvi x/K`v̄kqvi
`Břti i bvg	gnve`e`vcK, emYwR`K cwi Pvj b-Gi `Bi
cřvb řvgKv	cřkmb msřvř-hveřxř KvRKgřmřubřKivi weł řq cYřmnřřwřZv cř vb Kiv
<p>KZř Ges `wqřj t</p> <p>1  KgřZřř/Kgřvi řř`i nvr̄xiv MřY/msi řřY Kiv </p> <p>2  KgřZřř/Kgřvi řř`i emł ř řeřb eřř cř ve řck Kiv </p> <p>3  KgřZřř/Kgřvi řř`i `bvgřřEK I Avřřř Qwři w̄nme msi řřY Kiv </p> <p>4  Kgřvi řř`i KvRKgřř`vi K Kiv </p> <p>5  Av̄dm Avmeveçř I mi Av̄gw`i i řřYřře řřY Kiv </p> <p>6  Av̄dřmi ři K W`cřř msi řřY Kiv </p> <p>7  Kgřvi řř`i wei`řx k;Lj vğř K e`e`v MřY Kiv </p> <p>8  KZřř řř KZřř mğřq mğřq Av̄çřř Ab`vb` `wqřj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vř`k we`jr Dbq̄b teW©

*Kih̄eei Yř t*

cř`i bvg	Dc-cwi Pvj K (ev/c)
Kv̄nvi w̄bKU wi řcvUřKwi řeb	cwi Pvj K (ev/c)
Zv̄nvi w̄bKU řK wi řcvUřKwi řeb	mnKvi x cwi Pvj K (ev/c)
`Břti i bvg	gnve`e`vcK, emYwR`K cwi Pvj b-Gi `Bi
cřvb řvgKv	emYwR`K cwi Pvj b msřvř-mv̄veř weł qveř x Z`vi Kx, mğřřq̄mvab I ev`evq̄b Ges GZ` msřvř-Kvřř cwi Pvj KřK mrvqřv cř vb Kiv
<p>KZř Ges `wqřj t</p> <p>1  mi Kv̄ix, Av̄v̄mi Kv̄ix I `řqřřřw̄mZ ms`v mğřni w̄bKU eřřKqv cvł bvi we`w̄i Z weei Y `Zqv̄ix Kiv </p> <p>2  emYwR`K w̄bix řřv Z`vi K Kiv </p> <p>3  mnKvi x cwi Pvj Kmn Ab`vb` Kgřvi řř`i Kvřři Z`vi K Kiv </p> <p>4  gnve`e`vcK Av̄dřm wevřb̄l i řři e`vcřři Av̄`ř řřgřv e`envřři i e`vL`v cř vb </p> <p>5  MřnřřKi w̄Kw`ř e`vcřři gřvğř cř vb </p> <p>6  řřw̄ GKvD̄v b̄wř cřq̄b I e`vW řřWU i vBU Ad Kivi cř ve cřq̄b </p> <p>7  e`vsK wi K̄b̄w̄m̄j řq̄kb msřvř-weł řq cřq̄vR̄b̄řq e`e`v MřY </p> <p>8  KZřř řř KZřř mğřq mğřq Av̄çřř Ab`vb` `wqřj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj v`k we`jr Dbqbb teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

c`i bvg	mnKvi x c`KSkj x
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU`Kwi t`eb	wbe`nx c`KSkj x
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU`Kwi t`eb	Dc-mnKvi x c`KSkj x/WvUv GwU`mnKvi x
`Bti bvg	gnve`e`vcK, ewYwR`K cwi Pvj b-Gi `Bi
c`avb fvgKv	ewYwR`K cwi Pvj b msvs`mve`l we l qvej xi KvR DaY`Zb KgR`Z`K mve`Rfvte mnthwMZv Kiv
<p>KZ` Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  ewYwR`K e`e`vcbv m`u`KZ bwiZ D`teb, wba`Y I ev`evqb KvR wbe`nx c`KSkj xt` i mnvnh` Kiv </p> <p>2  we`jr nvi mgv`Y c`ve c`qb, wba`Y I ev`evqb msvs`KvR wbe`nx c`KSkj xt` i mnvnh` Kiv </p> <p>3  wqUvti i t`u`mwdt`Kkb I ÷`UvW`c`qb KvR`j x m`u`b Kiv </p> <p>4  wqUvi msthvt`Mi c`ve c`qb Ges weZiY e`e`v, M`nK wqUvi tPK tKvj t`kb Kiv </p> <p>5  Btj KuU`miU A`vt`i e`vL`v c`v`bi e`vcv`i wbe`nx c`KSkj xt` i mnvnh` Kiv </p> <p>6  gwmK, t`gwmK, ewl`R ewYwR`K cwi mL`vb c`qb Kiv </p> <p>7  ewYwR`K AwU/ewYwR`K we l tq Awf`thvM Z` t`st` we l tq wbe`nx c`KSkj xt` i mnvnh` Kiv </p> <p>8  K`u`DUvti hveZxq KvR mgvav Kiv </p> <p>9  KZ`KZ` mgtq mgtq Awc`Z Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj v`k we`jr Dbqbb teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

c`i bvg	mnKvi x cwi Pvj K (wvme)
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU`Kwi t`eb	Dc-cwi Pvj K (ev/c)
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU`Kwi t`eb	wvme i`K/mnt wvme i`K/D`Pgvb wvme mnKvi x
`Bti bvg	gnve`e`vcK, ewYwR`K cwi Pvj b, Gi `Bi
c`avb fvgKv	hveZxq `v`wi K KvR Dc-cwi Pvj K I cwi Pvj K, ev/c-`K mnthwMZv Kiv
<p>KZ` Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  we`jr Dbqbb teW`P M`nK AwUUs-Gi hveZxq KvR </p> <p>2  mi Kvi x, Avavmi Kvi x/`vqZ`m`kZ ms`vi woku we`jr wej eve` e`Kqv weei Yx c`ZKi tY mnthwMZv I Z`vi KxKiY </p> <p>3  we`jr wej eve` tK`qfvte Av`vq Ges mgst`qi hveZxq KvR </p> <p>4  wef`b`k`Yxi M`nK`e` i e`Kqv wej cwi t`v`tai wvgt`E`wKw`-c`v`bi hveZxq KvR </p> <p>5  wef`b`mgtq teW`A`_ev ms`k`e`-g`S`Yj t`qi P`v`v`v Abj`vq ewYwR`K c`x`wZ m`u`t`K` Ab`vb` Z`w` mi eiv`ni e`e`vKiY </p> <p>6  t`Ww GKvDU, bwiZ c`qb I e`vW ivBU-Ad Kivi c`ve c`qtb Dc-cwi Pvj K (ev/cwi t)-`K mnvqZv Kiv </p> <p>7  e`vsK wi K`v`m`j t`qkb msvs`we l tq c`qvR`bxq e`e`v M`t`Y Dc-cwi Pvj K (ev/ct)-`K mnvqZv Kiv </p> <p>8  KZ`KZ` mgtq mgtq Awc`Z Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vř`k we`jr Dbqbb teW©

*Kihæeei Yr t*

cř`i bvg	wnmve i 9 K
Kvnvi woku wi řcvU©Kwi řeb	mnKvi x cwi Pvj K (wnmve)
Zvnvi woku řK wi řcvU©Kwi řeb	mnKvi x wnmve i 9 K
`Břti i bvg	gnve`e`vcK, emYwR`K cwi Pvj b-Gi `Bi
cřavb řwgKv	`Břti i wnmve msřvř-mKj KvR
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  mnKvi x cwi Pvj Kř`i KvřR cY©mnřhwMZv Kiv </p> <p>2  `Břti i weřfbæej cixřlv wbxřlv Kiv </p> <p>3  evřmwi K evřRU cixřlv wbxřlv Kiv </p> <p>4  KgŘZřKgpvi xř`i wej cixřlv wbxřlv Kiv </p> <p>5  KZ©ř KZŘ mgřq mgřq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vř`k we`jr Dbqbb teW©

*Kihæeei Yr t*

cř`i bvg	Dc-mnKvi x c©Křkj x
Kvnvi woku wi řcvU©Kwi řeb	mnKvi x c©Křkj x
Zvnvi woku řK wi řcvU©Kwi řeb	bvB
`Břti i bvg	gnve`e`vcK, emYwR`K cwi Pvj b-Gi `Bi
cřavb řwgKv	wbeřx c©Křkj x/mnKvi x c©Křkj xř`i cY©mnřhwMZv Kiv
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  WwUv GwU© KvR mřúYřvře mgřav Kiv </p> <p>2  emYwR`K e`e`vcbv, we`jr nvi wbyř, Břj KivřmřU A`vř Gi e`vcřři mg`-KvřR mnKvi x c©Křkj xř`i mrvh` Kiv </p> <p>3  wqUvi mřřhvRb I řPK Kivi e`vcřři mnKvi x c©Křkj xř`i mrvqZv Kiv </p> <p>4  gwmK, řřgwmK Ges ewř Ř emYwR`K cwi msL`vb cřřř Kiv </p> <p>5  emYwR`K AwWU/emYwR`K msřvř-AwřřřhvM weřřq mnKvi x c©Křkj xř`i KvřR mrvh` Kiv </p> <p>6  KivřúDUřři i weřfbæKivR Kiv </p> <p>7  KZ©ř KZŘ mgřq mgřq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vř`k we`jr Dbq̄b teW©

*Kih̄eei Yř t*

cř` i bvg	mnKvix wnmve i řK
Kv̄nvi w̄bKU wi řcvŪKwi řeb	wnmve i řK
Zv̄nvi w̄bKU řK wi řcvŪKwi řeb	D`Pgvb wnmve mnKvix
`Bři i bvg	gr̄ve`e`řcK, emYřR`K cwi Pvj b-Gi `Bi
cřvb řvgKv	wnmve i řřK i mg`-KvřR cȲmnřhwMZv Kiv
<p>KZ̄e` Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  D`Pgvb wnmve mnKvixř` i mKj KvR Z`vi K Kiv </p> <p>2  mnKvix cwi Pvj K (wnmve)/wnmve i řřKř` i mKj KvřR cȲmnřhwMZv Kiv </p> <p>3  M̄nK wnmvřei e`vsK weei Yř cř`Z Kiv </p> <p>4  eřKqv we`jr vej -Gi wnmvel qvix Zvřj Kv cř`Z Kiv </p> <p>5  KZ̄e`ř KZ̄e` mgřq mgřq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vř`k we`jr Dbq̄b teW©

*Kih̄eei Yř t*

cř` i bvg	D`Pgvb wnmve mnKvix
Kv̄nvi w̄bKU wi řcvŪKwi řeb	mnKvix wnmve i řK
Zv̄nvi w̄bKU řK wi řcvŪKwi řeb	bvB
`Bři i bvg	gr̄ve`e`řcK, emYřR`K cwi Pvj b-Gi `Bi
cřvb řvgKv	wnmve mřpřvř-KvR `Zix Kiv
<p>KZ̄e` Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  M̄nK AwU-Gi KvřRi vej cixřřv w̄bixřřv Kiv </p> <p>2  mi Kvix, Av̄v̄mi Kvix/`řqZřvwmZ mř`vi w̄bKU we`jr vej eve` eřKqv weei Yř cř`Z Kiv </p> <p>3  e`vsK wnmve mřpřvř-hveZřq KvR cř`Z Kiv </p> <p>4  wewřbřřkYxi M̄nřKi eřKqv vej cwi řkvřai w̄bvgřE wKvř-cř`vřbi e`řcvři cř`wqK wnmve w̄bKvk `Zix Kiv </p> <p>5  KZ̄e`ř KZ̄e` mgřq mgřq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbq̄b teW©

*Kih̄eei Yr t*

ct`i bvg	cāvb c̄KŠkj x
Kv̄nvi w̄bKU wi t̄cvŪKwi t̄eb	m`m̄, weZiY
Zv̄nvi w̄bKU t̄K wi t̄cvŪKwi t̄eb	ZĒyeavqK c̄KŠkj x, cwi Kí bv I Dbq̄b/cwi Pvj b I msi ¶Y, AwZwi <sup>3</sup> cwi Pvj K (ewYwR`K cwi Pvj b), mnKvi x cāvb c̄KŠkj x, Dc-cwi Pvj K, c̄kymb, mnKvi x cwi Pvj K w̄mwve/Rbms̄thvM/ w̄bivcĒv/ k̄g I Kj `vY
`B̄t̄i i bvg	cāvb c̄KŠkj xi `Bi, weZiY AĀj
cāvb f̄w̄gKv	t̄Rvt̄bi mvḡw̄M̄K c̄k̄v̄m̄bK, Kw̄i Mix, weμq, weZiY I msi ¶Y Kv̄t̄Ri Z`vi Kx
<p>KZĒ Ges `w̄qZj t</p> <p>1   we`jr e`e`vi weZiY I msi ¶Y Kv̄t̄Ri m̄weĒ Z`vi Kx  </p> <p>2   t̄Rvt̄bi i vR`Av`vq I w̄m̄t̄÷g j m n̄t̄mi Z`vi Kx  </p> <p>3   t̄Rvt̄bi we`j̄t̄zi hveZiq m̄gm̄vi m̄gvavb I Dbq̄b  </p> <p>4   c̄K̄t̄i i Kv̄t̄Ri m̄weĒ ZĒyeavb  </p> <p>5   Zv̄nvi Dci AwcZ c̄k̄v̄m̄bK I Aw̄_R ¶gZv Ab̄hvq̄x t-          K) t̄Rvt̄bi mvḡw̄M̄K c̄k̄v̄m̄bK `w̄qZj cvj b            L) t̄Rvt̄bi KgR̄Z̄P̄I KgP̄vi x̄t`i c`KiY I e`j xKiY            M) kb`ct` tj vK w̄b̄t̄qvM            N) c̄0̄j t̄bi c̄k̄v̄m̄bK I Kw̄i Mix Ab̄t̄gv`b c̄0̄vb            O) k̄lgK KgP̄vi x̄t`i t̄m̄ev I Kj `vYḡj K Kv̄t̄R m̄n̄v̄qZv `vb            P) t̄Rvt̄bi KgR̄Z̄P̄I KgP̄vi x̄t`i weit̄x k̄Lj v̄ḡj K e`e`v M̄h̄Y  </p> <p>6   teW©KZĒ m̄gt̄q m̄gt̄q AwcZ Ab`vb` `w̄qZj cvj b  </p>	

*t̄b̄vU t- GB Kih̄eei Yr̄t̄Z hv̄nvi w̄bKU wi t̄cvŪKwi i K\_v D̄t̄j ĒAv̄t̄Q t̄m̄B ct` ev m̄s̄ik̄e-ct`i KgR̄Z̄P̄KgP̄vi x  
 t̄Kvb `B̄t̄i KgP̄Z bv \_w̄m̄K̄t̄j t̄m̄B t̄¶̄t̄i c̄0̄h̄vR` D×Zb KgR̄Z̄P̄KgP̄vi x ev `Bi cāvb hv̄n̄t̄K w̄b̄t̄`R K̄t̄i b  
 Zv̄nvi w̄bKU wi t̄cvŪKwi t̄Z n̄B̄t̄e |*

evsj v` k we` jr Dbqb tevW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

c` i bvg	mnKvi x c`vb c`KSkj x
Kvvi vbKU wi tcvU`Kwi teb	c`vb c`KSkj x
Zvvi vbKU tK wi tcvU`Kwi teb	msvké-Kvvi Mi x KgPvi xe`
`Bti i bvg	c`vb c`KSkj x-Gi `Bi , weZiY AĀj
c`vb fvgKv	c`KSkj msµvš-KvR c`vb c`KSkj xK mnvqZv Kiv
KZĒ Ges `wqZ;t	
1  tRv`bi Dbqb, cwi Pvj b I msi ųY, ewYwR`K cwi Pvj b KvRi mgšq, e`e`vcbv I Z`vi Kx KvR mnvqZv c`vb	
2  tRv`bi Dbqb, cwi Pvj b I msi ųY, ewYwR`K cwi Pvj b KgRv`Ei gvbUwi s I gj`vqb KvR mnvqZv c`vb	
3  tRv`bi ewl R Dbqb Kvhųg c`vb I Dnv tevW`c`Y Kivi KvR mnvqZv c`vb Kiv	
4  tRv`bi Dbqb, cwi Pvj b I msi ųYgj K Kvhųj xi Abųg`b c`vb Kiv	
5  tevW`P Pwn`v tgvZv`eK Z`w` msMh, c`vb, msKj bceR tevW`K AewZ Kivi KvR mnvqZv c`vb	
6  c`vb c`KSkj xi `Bti i mKj hvevnb, BKBctgU-Gi msi ųY I tgivgZ KvRi `wqZ;cvj b	
7  GBPw `e`jwZK msthvM Abųg`b KvR mnvqZv c`vb	
8  c`KSkj I Kvi Mi x mel qK hveZxq c`Kti i mnvqZv c`vb	
9  Avw`R ųgZv Acų wewai gta` mxgve` _wKqv c`vb/AvZt c`vb c`KSkj x KZR `wqZ;c`E nBtj Avqb I e`qb KgRZ`Pwnvte `wqZ;cvj b	
10  KZĒų KZR mgtq mgtq Avc` Ab`vb` `wqZ;cvj b	

c`i bvg	AnZwi 3 c`avb c`KSkj x (c`Kí)
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU`Kwi teb	m`m`, weZiY
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU`Kwi teb	msuké-c`Kí cwi Pvj K/mnKvi x c`avb c`KSkj x/Dc-cwi Pvj K (c`)/ Dc-cwi Pvj K (wnt) / msuké-KgRZP I KgPvi x
`Bti i bvg	AnZwi 3 c`avb c`KSkj x (c`Kí)-Gi `Bi
c`avb figKv	msuké-c`Kí mg`ni weci tZ ewYZ Scope of work Abjvqx KvR Kiv  c`Kí KvRi t`fSZ AMMwZ m`Ej m`i Rwg`b cwi `k` Kiv Ges c`Kí i `e`w`K m`vnh` c`B i wel t`q ERD/Donar Agencies m`t_ wj qutRv i q`vq gubUi Kiv
<p>KZ` Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  msuké-c`Kí mg`ni weci tZ ewYZ Scope of work Abjvqx Kivhweei` b nBtZtQ wKbv Zvny gubUi Kiv </p> <p>2  c`Kí KvRi t`fSZ AMMwZ m`i Rwg`b cwi `k` Kiv qv w`bqgZfvte wi tcvU`Kiv </p> <p>3  SBU ev`evq`bi Rb` om Ges c`Kí i KvRi g`a` mg`sq` mvab I KvRi AMMwZ Zj wYZ Kivi e`vcvti h_vh_ e`v`M`Y Kiv </p> <p>4  c`Kí i msuké-KvRi wel t`q g`y`v`j` q` I cwi Kí bv Kugk`bi minZ thvM`thvM i q`v Ki Zt wefba`wel t`q c`Kí cwi Pvj KMY`K civgk`c`v`b Kiv </p> <p>5  c`Kí i `e`w`K m`vnh` c`B i wel t`q ERD/ Donar Agencies t` i m`t_ wj qutRv i q`vq gubUi Kiv </p> <p>6  c`Kí ev`evq`bi Rb` gvj`gvj` I h`š`cwZ m`M`ni wel q`w` gubUi Kiv, hvntZ Kv`h` k` tgvZvteK gw` ch`q` mgqgZ KvR` tkl Kiv hvq </p> <p>7  c`Kí i KvR t`Kv` Awbqg cwi j`w`Z nBtj` tmB e`vcvti wea` tgvZvteK e`v`M`Yi Rb` h_vh_ KZ`e`t`q`i tM`P`ix`f`Z Kiv </p> <p>8  w`bqgZfvte c`Kí i wefba`w`BU cwi `k`ce`R` Pj` gub KvRi AMMwZ ch`e`q`Y` I h_vmg`t`q` KvR m`ú`b`Kivi e`vcvti we`kl` w`b`R`/civgk`c`v`b Kiv </p> <p>9  c`Kí cwi Pvj K` i m`t_ w`bqgZfvte (b`bZg` g`v`m` G`K`ev`i) Co-ordination m`fv` Abj`vb` c`Kí i AMMwZ Ges` mgm`vej` x` Avtj` vPbv` Ges` c`Kí` cwi Pvj` K` i` t`K` c`q`v`R`bx`q` w`b`R` c`v`b` Kiv </p> <p>10  c`Kí i `Bti` Kg`P`Z` AwbqgZ` Kg`P`ix`t` i` c`ú`š`K` Abt`g`v` b` c`v`b` Kiv </p> <p>11  tevW`KZ`R` Awc`Z` wefba`w` w`qZj`c`j` b` Kiv </p>	

evsj vř`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

*Kihæei Yr t*

cř`i bvg	mnKvi x cåvb cĀKŠkj x
Kvnyi wbKU wi řcvUřKwi řeb	AvZwi <sup>3</sup> cåvb cĀKŠkj x (cĀÍ)
Zvnyi wbKU řK wi řcvUřKwi řeb	msřkĀ-KgřZřI Kgřvi x
`Bři i bvg	AvZwi <sup>3</sup> cåvb cĀKŠkj x (cĀÍ)-Gi `Bi
cåvb řvgKv	cĀKŠkj x I Kwi Mix weřfbřKvřKřřgř e`vcvři cåvb cĀKŠkj řřK mrvqZv/civgk© cĀ vb Kiv
<p>KZĀ Ges `wqZřt</p> <p>1  cřKŠkj x I Kwi Mix weřfbřKvřři weřřq cåvb cĀKŠkj x (cĀÍ)-řřK civgk© mrvqZv cĀ vb Kiv </p> <p>2  cĀÍ řřřřbi weřfbřKwi Mix weřřq cĀB wřwřcř/mřřřřř Z weřfbřřřřř i Avřř vřřK cåvb cĀKŠkj xi wbř`ř/Dcř`k MřY Ges Z`vbřvqx e`e`v MřY Kiv </p> <p>3  weřfbřKwi Mix WwUv cřřqb Kiv, msMř Kiv, msi řřY Kiv Ges Dnvi Dci h_vh_ e`e`v MřY </p> <p>4  cĀřři i weřfbřKwi Mix řřř msMř I msi řřY Kiv  gvmK AMřřřřř cĀZře`b msMř/`Zqvi x Ges Dnvi Dci h_vh_ e`e`v MřY </p> <p>5  cåvb cĀKŠkj xi wbKU Abřřv`řbi Rb` řcři Z weřfbřKwi Mix cĀ° j b cixřřv-wbixřřvceř gZvgZ cĀ vb Kiv </p> <p>6  řUřvi Křřřřř QvovI weřfbřKřřřřř Kvřř cåvb cĀKŠkj řřK mrvqZv cĀ vb Kiv </p> <p>7  Avcř cřkvmřbK I Avř`ř řřgZv Abřřvqx `wqZř;cvj b Kiv </p> <p>8  KZĀř KZř mgtq mgtq Avcř Ab`vb` `wqZř;cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj v` k we` jr Dbqob teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

c` i bvg	Dc-cwi Pvj K, c`kmb
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU`kwi teb	c`vb c`KSkj x/AwZwi <sup>3</sup> c`vb c`KSkj x
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU`kwi teb	D`Pgvb mnKvi x, muUwj wKvi , muU gy` i`wi K, wbggyb mnKvi x-Kvg-gy` i`wi K, MvoxPvj K, Gg.Gj .Gm.Gm
`Bti i bvg	c`vb c`KSkj xi `Bi, weZiY AAj /c`Kí -Gi `Bi
c`vb fvgKv	c`kmbK kvLvi KvRi Z`vi K Kiv Ges tRv`bi c`kmb I ms`vcb mspvš-KvRi `Bi c`vb tK mn`hwMZv Kiv
<p>KZ` Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  c`vb c`KSkj x `Bti i c`kmbK KgRvE Z`vi Kx Kiv Ges Aat`b KgPvi x` i KvRi Z`vKi Kx Kiv </p> <p>2  ms`kE-KgRZ/KgPvi x` i wei`tx k;Lj vgj K KvR m`uv`tb c`vb c`KSkj x`K mnvqZv Kiv </p> <p>3  c`kmbK q`gZv Ac`wea Abhvq c`vb c`KSkj xi mivmwi Avl Zvaxb `Bi mg`ni Ges tRv`bi Ab`vb` `Bi mg`ni KgRZ/KgPvi xM`Yi e`j x, QjU g`Aj , teZb ep`x g`Aj , tUwj t`dvb, evox f`vov, c`k`b g`bvbqb, k;Lj vgj K KvR, w`j Kkb tMw g`Aj Ges Ab`vb` c`kmbK I ms`vcb mspvš-KvR c`vb c`KSkj x`K mn`hwMZv Kiv </p> <p>4  3q I 4`kYxi KgPvi xM`Yi wmbqwi w/c`vbeZ mspvš-KvR c`vb c`KSkj x`K mn`hwMZv Kiv </p> <p>5  c`vb c`KSkj xi `Bi I tRv`bi Rbej /tmU-Avc mspvš-hveZxq Z` wK ivLv </p> <p>6  `Bti Wk e`v, ti KW`msi q`Y e`v, AvmevecI , t`÷kbvi x mspvš-hveZxq KvR Z`vi Kx Kiv </p> <p>7  `Bi tMvcbxq wPwC`I/ti KW`h_vh_ msi q`Yi e`v Kiv </p> <p>8  KZ` q` KZ` mg`q mg`q AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob tevW©

*Kivhæei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	Dc-cwi Pvj K (wmmve)
Kvrv i vbKU wi tciU©Kwi tæb	AwZwi ³ cåvb cØKSkj x
Zrvvi vbKU tK wi tciU©Kwi tæb	msiké-KgRZP I KgPvi x
`Bti i bvg	AwZwi ³ cåvb cØKSkj x (cØKÍ)-Gi `Bi
cåvb fvgKv	AwZwi ³ cåvb cØKSkj xtK Aw_R I wmmve mæúKkq weftq mrvqZv/civgk©cØ vb Kiv
<p>KZê Ges `wqZi t</p> <p>1  AwZwi ³ cåvb cØKSkj xtK Aw_R I wmmve mæúKkq weftbæKvR mrvqZv/civgk©cØ vb Kiv </p> <p>2  AwZwi ³ cåvb cØKSkj xi `Bti i Avqb I e`qb Awdmvi wmmve `wqZi cvj b Kiv </p> <p>3  evtRU cØqb Ges AwZwi ³ cåvb cØKSkj xi `Bti i KgRZP/KgPvi xt` i teZb I Ab`vb` wej cwi tktai e`v Kiv </p> <p>4  cØKÍ tRvtbi weftbæAWU AvciEi Reve cØvbi e`v Kiv </p> <p>5  mi Kvi x I teftWp Aw_R wea/bwizgv AwZwi ³ cåvb cØKSkj xi Avl Zvaxb `Bimga KZR Abjni b wuØZ Kivi e`vcti AwZwi ³ cåvb cØKSkj xtK mrvqZv cØ vb Kiv </p> <p>6  AwZwi ³ cåvb cØKSkj xi Abtgv` tbi Rb` tckKZ weftbæwej ci x¶v-wbi x¶vceR Abtgv` b MhY Kiv </p> <p>7  wKv` vi Zwi Krvy³/bevqb mæúKkq weftbæKvR </p> <p>8  tUÜvi, evtRU ep, weftbæLvtZ Znjei eivti i Rb` Pwv`vcÎ cØqb, A_cwi`Bi nBtZ Znjei `vcB Z`w` weftq KvhRi e`v MhY Kiv </p> <p>9  Awdm gwYvix `b` µq Ges msi ¶Y Kiv </p> <p>10  KZê¶ KZR mgtq mgtq AwZ Ab`vb` `wqZi cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob tevW©

*Kivhæei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	ZÉveavqK cØKSkj x
Kvrv i vbKU wi tciU©Kwi tæb	cåvb cØKSkj x, weZiY AÅj
Zrvvi vbKU tK wi tciU©Kwi tæb	wbepx cØKSkj x, weZiY wefvM/wepq I weZiY wefvM/we`jr mieivn, mnKvi x cwi Pvj K (cØvmb), mnt cwi t (wbi vcEv), tgwK`vj Awdmvi
`Bti i bvg	cwi Pvj b I msi ¶Y mvtKp, weZiY AÅj
cåvb fvgKv	1  mvtKp i ewYvR`K KgRvtÉ Ges cwi Pvj b I msi ¶tYi KvRi ZÉveavb  2  mvtKp i we`jr weZiY mspvš-Dbqbgj K KvRi ZÉveavb
<p>KZê Ges `wqZi t</p> <p>1  mvtKp i wmt`g j m nwmKiY, ivR`Av`vq epKviY Ges weij s mspvš-KvR Z`vi Kx </p> <p>2  ewYvR`K cæwZ ev`evqtb Z`vi Kx </p> <p>3  D`PPvc I wbgævc wguvi wmijs/wewj s/Av`vtqi hvezxq KvR Z`vi Kx </p> <p>4  Zrvvi Dci b`-mvtKp i we`jr weZiY mspvš-Dbqbgj K KvRi ZÉveavb </p> <p>5  cØvmbK I Aw_R ¶gZv AcYwea Abhvqx cØvmbK I Aw_R `wqZi cvj b </p> <p>6  cPvj Z wbgq Abhvqx mweR ti KWmsi ¶b wuØZ Ki b </p> <p>7  mvtKp i hvezxq KgRvtÉi e`vcti DaYzb KZê¶tK AwvZKiY </p> <p>8  KZê¶ KZR mgtq mgtq AwZ Ab`vb` `wqZi cvj b Kiv </p>	

cĕ i bvg	AwZwi 3 cwi Pvj K
Kvrv i woku wi tcvU <sup>Q</sup> Kwi tēb	cāvb cĕKŠkj x
Zvrv i woku tK wi tcvU <sup>Q</sup> Kwi tēb	Dc-cwi Pvj K
`Bti i bvg	AwZwi 3 cwi Pvj tKi `Bi , ewYwR`K cwi Pvj b
cāvb fvgKv	msuké-weZiY AĀtj i Avl Zvaxb we`jr mieivn BDwbU mgfni ewYwR`K cwi Pvj b mspvš-hveZxq Z_`w` I cĕZte`b msMō I msKj bceR DaYZb KZē†¶i woku tckKiY   DaYZb KZē†¶i wbt`Rw` wdi Awdttm tĕY Ges AwZwi 3 cāvb cĕKŠkj xi /cāvb cĕKŠkj xi wbt`R tgvZvteK Zvrv† i ewYwR`K cwi Pvj b mspvš-wefbaKv†R mefZK mrvqZv cĕvb Kiv
<p>KZē Ges `wqZjt</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1   ewYwR`K cwi Pvj b c×wZ h_vh_fvte ev`ewqZ nBtZtQ wKbv Zvrv cix¶v Kiv   h_vh_fvte ev`ewqZ bv nBtj msuké-`Bti `vqx KgRZ† i `vq-`wqZjwbi "cY Kwi qv Zvrv† i wei`tx cĕqvrBxq e`e`v Mō†Yi mpcwi kmn wi tcvU<sup>Q</sup>ck Kiv  </li> <li>2   msuké-weZiY AĀtj i Avl Zvaxb we`jr mieivn BDwbU mgfni ewYwR`K cwi Pvj b mspvš-hveZxq Kvhfug mti Rvgtb cwi `kĕ Z`vi Kx Ges MōnK tj Rvi mn ewYwR`K cwi Pvj b KvR wbi x¶vKiY  </li> <li>3   msuké-weZiY AĀtj i `Bi mgfni Gg, l, w msMō we†k†Y I Z_`w` cĕpquKiY msKj b, msi ¶Y Ges DaYZb KZē†¶i woku mġ úófvtē mgm`vmg† wPwYZ Kwi qv mġw`ĕ cĕvgk†n wi tcvU<sup>Q</sup>ckKiY  </li> <li>4   msuké-weZiY AĀtj i Avl Zvaxb we`jr mieivn BDwbU mgfni mvBwvK/gwmK we`jr wep, ivR`^Av`vq, e†Kqy I msthvM wev`Q†bā cĕZte`b msMōceR Zvrv msKj b, msi ¶Y I DaYZb KZē†¶i woku h_vmg†q wi tcvU<sup>Q</sup>cĕ†Yi e`e`v MōY Kiv  </li> <li>5   msuké-weZiY AĀtj i Avl Zvaxb wefba`Bti ewYwR`K cwi Pvj b c×wZ ev`evqb KvR h_v MōnK tj Rvi , wej t†wR`†i , e`vsk t†U†gU, Kv†j Kkb t†wR`†vi BZ`w`†Z mwVKfvte Z_`w` wj wce×, msi ¶Y I nvj bwMv` Kivi KvR mti Rvgtb cwi `kĕ I Z`vi KxKiY  </li> <li>6   w††g j m nwm Ges Av`vq ep× Kwi qv teW<sup>Q</sup>KZR w`i KZ j ¶¶gv†v AR†bi j†¶i wdi Awdmmg††K cĕvgk` vbm n AĀtj i mefwb DbwZK†† AwZwi 3 cāvb cĕKŠkj x/cāvb cĕKŠkj xi wbt`R tgvZvteK h_vh_e`e`v MōY Kiv  </li> <li>7   t†wP gwmK ivR`^mfvi Rb` AĀtj i ewYwR`K cwi Pvj b mspvš-Z_`w` i weei Yx cĕZ, Zvrv cāvb cĕKŠkj x†K mieivnKiY I msi ¶YKiY  </li> <li>8   `Bi cāvb wmvte AĀtj i cĕvmbK, wmvte, wbi x¶v, A_`BZ`w` KvR m`uv`b Kiv Ges AwZwi 3 cāvb cĕKŠkj x/cāvb cĕKŠkj xi wbt`R tgvZvteK ewYwR`K cwi Pvj b mspvš-KvR GKvšfvte m`uv`b Kiv  </li> <li>9   `Bi cāvb wmvte `Bti i mKj wej cvkKiY  </li> <li>10   wR`^`Bti i mKj i ¶Yvte¶Y Kv†Ri cĕ°j b cĕZ, tUŪvi weÁwB cĕvb, Kvh†`k cĕvbm mKj cĕKvi mieivn KvR Z`vi KxKiY  </li> <li>11   AwWU AvciEi Reve cĕvbm ti KW`msi ¶Y  </li> <li>12   KZē¶ KZR mg†q mg†q AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZjcvj b Kiv  </li> </ol>	

c`i bvg	Dc-cwi Pvj K, ewYwR`K cwi Pvj b
Kvnyi vbKU wi tcvU`Kwi teb	ZËyeavqK c`KŠkj x, cwi Pvj b   msi ¶Y mvtKj/AwZwi <sup>3</sup> cwi Pvj K, ewYwR`K cwi Pvj b
Zvnyi vbKU tK wi tcvU`Kwi teb	Dc-wefvMxq c`KŠkj x, mnKvi x c`KŠkj x, mnKvi x cwi Pvj K (wrmve), D`Pgvb mnKvi x, l uJ-gy ¶¶wi K, D`Pgvb wrmve mnKvi x/K`wkqvi, fvËvi i ¶K, MvovPvj K, wbi vcËv c`hi x, Gg.Gj .Gm.Gm.
`Bti i bvg	ewYwR`K cwi Pvj b wefvM
c`avb fvgKv	ewYwR`K cwi Pvj b mšµvš-KgRvË ev`evqb I Z`vi Kx
<p>KZ` Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1   c`ZwU M`nK i wgvUti i mwK wi wVs wbcwgZfvte M`hY wbow`Z Kiv  </p> <p>2   100% M`nK wej c`vb wbow`Z Kiv  </p> <p>3   c`Zgvtm M`nK tj Rvi Ges wej ti wR =vti mwK/m`úY`we`jr wetj i tcvw` s wbow`Z Kiv  </p> <p>4   tLj vcx M`nKt` i Zvuj Kv c`vqb Ges wbcwgZ I mgqgZ wev`QbK i Y tbnUk c`vb wbow`Z Kiv  </p> <p>5   Avb`ubæw`z Av`vq Ges tgvv` DËxY`e`Kqv Av`vtqi c`P`v wbow`Z Kiv  </p> <p>6   weDtev c`wz Abjvqx bZb mwvfm msthvMi AbgwZ c`vb Ges mgqgZ bZb mwvfm wgvUti i msthvM wbow`Z Kiv  </p> <p>7   c`hvR` t¶t` tLj vcx M`nK i msthvM wev`QbK i tYi Avt` k Abtgv` b Kiv  </p> <p>8   M`nK wgvUti i wbcwgZ cix¶v Ges µgvsMY (Kvuj tekvb) Ges T`wUcY`wgvUvi tgivgZ A`ev cwi ezB wbow`Z Kiv   c`ZwU wgvUti i h_vh_ mxj wbow`Z Kiv  </p> <p>9   A`ea msthvM wPvyZ I wev`QbK i tYi wbcZ Kvuj K (wcvw qwWK`vj) wbt` R c`vb Kiv  </p> <p>10   wgvUvi wej s Ges wrmve mšµvš-mKj ai tbi AwfthvMi Dci Zwi Z e`e`wM`hY wbow`Z Kiv  </p> <p>11   ZËyeavqK c`KŠkj x/AwZwi<sup>3</sup> cwi Pvj K (ewYwR`K cwi Pvj b), Av`wuj K wrmve Awdm, m`m` (A` Ges weDtev `Bti c`qvRb gwvdK t`vYi Rb` Gg, l, wV, Ges Ab`vb` c`Zte` b c`vq`bi ZËyeavb Kiv  </p> <p>12   wefvM i e`vsK e`vtj Y msi ¶Y wbow`Z Kiv Ges wefvM ti KtW`H_ wj i wbcwgZ mšµvš mvab wbow`Z Kiv  </p> <p>13   wefvM cwi m`ú` i ev`e wbi vcËv wbow`Z Kiv  </p> <p>14   Awew`QbæmKj cwi Pvj tbi Rb` wefvM gta` c`wzi msi ¶Y I Dbqab mvab Kiv  </p> <p>15   wefvM gta` ÷vd` i KvRj vc I DbæZ gvbu i Kiv   ÷vd KvRj vc, c`k¶Y I Dbqab ch`j vPbv Kiv   KgPvi x m`úK`msi ¶Y Kiv Ges KgPvi x` i mwK e`envi, cj`vi c`kvb Ges k`Lj vi Rb` `vqx _vKv   Aat`bt` i ewl R tMvcbxq c`Zte` b m`ú`Kiv  </p> <p>16   `Bti i mKj wej Abtgv` bKiY  </p> <p>17   wR`^` Bti i Avmevct I gvYvix `e` µq I i ¶Yvte¶Y KvRi c`j b c`Z, Abtgv` b c`vb, tU`vi we`v I KvR` k c`vbmn mKj KvR Z`vi KxKiY  </p> <p>18   AwWU AvciËi Reve c`vb mn ti KW`msi ¶Y  </p> <p>19   i vR`msM`h e`vsK wrmve RgvKZ A`w`v` B Zvui tL Av`wuj K I tK` xq i vR`msM`h e`vsK wrmve t`vY wbow`Z KiY  </p> <p>20   KZ`¶ KZ`R mgta mgta AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv  </p>	

evsj v`k we`jr Dbqrb tevW<sup>®</sup>

*Kiv<sup>®</sup>eei Yr t*

c`i bvg	wbe <sup>®</sup> x c <sup>®</sup> K <sup>®</sup> S <sup>®</sup> kj x / Avev <sup>®</sup> mK c <sup>®</sup> K <sup>®</sup> S <sup>®</sup> kj x (wbt c <sup>®</sup> )
Kv <sup>®</sup> vi w <sup>®</sup> bKU wi tcvU <sup>®</sup> Kwi t <sup>®</sup> eb	Z <sup>®</sup> E <sup>®</sup> yeavqK c <sup>®</sup> K <sup>®</sup> S <sup>®</sup> kj x, cwi Pvj b I msi <sup>®</sup> Y m <sup>®</sup> v <sup>®</sup> K <sup>®</sup> J <sup>®</sup>
Zv <sup>®</sup> vi w <sup>®</sup> bKU tK wi tcvU <sup>®</sup> Kwi t <sup>®</sup> eb	Dc-w <sup>®</sup> fvMxq c <sup>®</sup> K <sup>®</sup> S <sup>®</sup> kj x, mnKvi x c <sup>®</sup> K <sup>®</sup> S <sup>®</sup> kj x, mnKvi x cwi Pvj K/(c <sup>®</sup> k <sup>®</sup> vmb/w <sup>®</sup> mve) (thLvtb c <sup>®</sup> h <sup>®</sup> vR <sup>®</sup> ), D <sup>®</sup> Pgvb mnKvi x, muU-g <sup>®</sup> y <sup>®</sup> Y <sup>®</sup> wi K, D <sup>®</sup> Pgvb w <sup>®</sup> mve mnKvi x/ K <sup>®</sup> vkqvi, fv <sup>®</sup> E <sup>®</sup> vi i <sup>®</sup> Y <sup>®</sup> K, Mv <sup>®</sup> oxPvj K, GgGj GmGm, w <sup>®</sup> bivc <sup>®</sup> E <sup>®</sup> v c <sup>®</sup> h <sup>®</sup> i x, Aaxb <sup>®</sup> -w <sup>®</sup> e`jr mi eivn c <sup>®</sup> avb
`B <sup>®</sup> t <sup>®</sup> i bvg	w <sup>®</sup> e`j mi eivn/w <sup>®</sup> eZiY w <sup>®</sup> fvM/w <sup>®</sup> e <sup>®</sup> μq w <sup>®</sup> fvM
c <sup>®</sup> avb fvgKv	w <sup>®</sup> e`jr w <sup>®</sup> eZiY, cwi Pvj b, msi <sup>®</sup> Y, Dbqrb I ewYw <sup>®</sup> R <sup>®</sup> K cwi Pvj b m <sup>®</sup> μv <sup>®</sup> s-Kg <sup>®</sup> R <sup>®</sup> v <sup>®</sup> E <sup>®</sup> ev <sup>®</sup> -evqb I Z <sup>®</sup> vi Kx
<p>KZ<sup>®</sup> Ges `wqZ<sub>j</sub></p> <p>1   w<sup>®</sup>e`jr w<sup>®</sup>eZiY e<sup>®</sup>e<sup>®</sup>-vi, cwi Pvj b I msi <sup>®</sup>Y Kv<sup>®</sup>t<sup>®</sup>Ri ev<sup>®</sup>-evqb I Z<sup>®</sup>vi Kx  </p> <p>2   AvI Zv<sup>®</sup>f<sup>®</sup>β G<sup>®</sup>j vKvi w<sup>®</sup>e`jr w<sup>®</sup>eZiY e<sup>®</sup>e<sup>®</sup>-vi Dbqrbg<sup>®</sup>j K Kv<sup>®</sup>t<sup>®</sup>Ri ev<sup>®</sup>-evqb I Z<sup>®</sup>vi Kx  </p> <p>3   Aaxb<sup>®</sup>-w<sup>®</sup>e`jr mi eivn BDw<sup>®</sup>bU mg<sup>®</sup>ni w<sup>®</sup>eZiY, cwi Pvj b, msi <sup>®</sup>Y, μ<sup>®</sup>v<sup>®</sup>t<sup>®</sup>Wj M<sup>®</sup>w<sup>®</sup>Y<sup>®</sup>PK Kiv I ewYw<sup>®</sup>R<sup>®</sup>K cwi Pvj b m<sup>®</sup>μv<sup>®</sup>s-Kv<sup>®</sup>t<sup>®</sup>Ri Z<sup>®</sup>vi Kx  </p> <p>4   c<sup>®</sup>h<sup>®</sup>Zw<sup>®</sup>U M<sup>®</sup>h<sup>®</sup>t<sup>®</sup>Ki w<sup>®</sup>gUv<sup>®</sup>t<sup>®</sup>i i m<sup>®</sup>w<sup>®</sup>K wi w<sup>®</sup>vs w<sup>®</sup>bqwgZ fv<sup>®</sup>te M<sup>®</sup>h<sup>®</sup>Y w<sup>®</sup>bw<sup>®</sup>ōZ Kiv  </p> <p>5   100% M<sup>®</sup>h<sup>®</sup>K w<sup>®</sup>ej c<sup>®</sup>ōvb w<sup>®</sup>bw<sup>®</sup>ōZ Kiv  </p> <p>6   c<sup>®</sup>h<sup>®</sup>Zg<sup>®</sup>fm M<sup>®</sup>h<sup>®</sup>K t<sup>®</sup>j Rvi Ges w<sup>®</sup>ej ti w<sup>®</sup>R<sup>®</sup>-v<sup>®</sup>t<sup>®</sup>i m<sup>®</sup>w<sup>®</sup>K/m<sup>®</sup>μv<sup>®</sup>Y<sup>®</sup>w<sup>®</sup>e`jr w<sup>®</sup>ej i t<sup>®</sup>cw<sup>®</sup>-s w<sup>®</sup>bw<sup>®</sup>ōZ Kiv  </p> <p>7   t<sup>®</sup>Lj v<sup>®</sup>cx M<sup>®</sup>h<sup>®</sup>K<sup>®</sup> i Z<sup>®</sup>wj Kv c<sup>®</sup>h<sup>®</sup>qb Ges w<sup>®</sup>bqwgZ I mgqgZ w<sup>®</sup>ew<sup>®</sup>Qb<sup>®</sup>k<sup>®</sup>iY t<sup>®</sup>bw<sup>®</sup>Uk c<sup>®</sup>ōvb w<sup>®</sup>bw<sup>®</sup>ōZ Kiv  </p> <p>8   Av<sup>®</sup>b<sup>®</sup>ūb<sup>®</sup>w<sup>®</sup> w<sup>®</sup>Z Av<sup>®</sup>vq Ges tgq<sup>®</sup>- D<sup>®</sup>E<sup>®</sup>xY<sup>®</sup>e<sup>®</sup>t<sup>®</sup>Kqv Av<sup>®</sup>v<sup>®</sup>t<sup>®</sup>q c<sup>®</sup>ōP<sup>®</sup>ón w<sup>®</sup>bw<sup>®</sup>ōZ Kiv  </p> <p>9   w<sup>®</sup>eD<sup>®</sup>tev c<sup>®</sup>xw<sup>®</sup>Z Av<sup>®</sup>h<sup>®</sup>vq<sup>®</sup> bZb m<sup>®</sup>w<sup>®</sup>f<sup>®</sup>m m<sup>®</sup>st<sup>®</sup>h<sup>®</sup>v<sup>®</sup>Mi Av<sup>®</sup>t<sup>®</sup>g<sup>®</sup>v<sup>®</sup> b c<sup>®</sup>ōvb Ges mgqgZ bZ<sup>®</sup> m<sup>®</sup>w<sup>®</sup>f<sup>®</sup>m w<sup>®</sup>gUv<sup>®</sup>t<sup>®</sup>i i m<sup>®</sup>st<sup>®</sup>h<sup>®</sup>v<sup>®</sup>M w<sup>®</sup>bw<sup>®</sup>ōZ Kiv  </p> <p>10   c<sup>®</sup>h<sup>®</sup>vR<sup>®</sup> t<sup>®</sup>Y<sup>®</sup>t<sup>®</sup> t<sup>®</sup>Lj v<sup>®</sup>cx M<sup>®</sup>h<sup>®</sup>Ki m<sup>®</sup>st<sup>®</sup>h<sup>®</sup>v<sup>®</sup>M w<sup>®</sup>ew<sup>®</sup>Qb<sup>®</sup>k<sup>®</sup>iYi Av<sup>®</sup>t<sup>®</sup> k Av<sup>®</sup>t<sup>®</sup>g<sup>®</sup>v<sup>®</sup> b Kiv  </p> <p>11   M<sup>®</sup>h<sup>®</sup>K w<sup>®</sup>gUv<sup>®</sup>t<sup>®</sup>i i w<sup>®</sup>bqwgZ cix<sup>®</sup>Y<sup>®</sup> Ges μgvsMb (K<sup>®</sup>v<sup>®</sup>j tek<sup>®</sup>b) Ges <sup>®</sup>I<sup>®</sup>w<sup>®</sup>Uc<sup>®</sup>Y<sup>®</sup>w<sup>®</sup>gUvi t<sup>®</sup>g<sup>®</sup>ivgZ A<sup>®</sup>-ev cwi eZ<sup>®</sup> w<sup>®</sup>bw<sup>®</sup>ōZ Kiv   c<sup>®</sup>h<sup>®</sup>Zw<sup>®</sup>U w<sup>®</sup>gUv<sup>®</sup>t<sup>®</sup>i i h<sup>®</sup>_vh_ mxj w<sup>®</sup>bw<sup>®</sup>ōZ Kiv  </p> <p>12   A<sup>®</sup>ea m<sup>®</sup>st<sup>®</sup>h<sup>®</sup>v<sup>®</sup>M v<sup>®</sup>Pw<sup>®</sup>Y<sup>®</sup> I w<sup>®</sup>ew<sup>®</sup>Qb<sup>®</sup>k<sup>®</sup>iYi w<sup>®</sup>bqZ Kw<sup>®</sup>vj K (w<sup>®</sup>cwi I w<sup>®</sup>w<sup>®</sup>K<sup>®</sup>v<sup>®</sup>j) w<sup>®</sup>b<sup>®</sup>t<sup>®</sup> R c<sup>®</sup>ōvb Kiv  </p> <p>13   w<sup>®</sup>gUvi w<sup>®</sup>ej s Ges w<sup>®</sup>mve m<sup>®</sup>μv<sup>®</sup>s-mKj ai<sup>®</sup>t<sup>®</sup>bi Aw<sup>®</sup>f<sup>®</sup>t<sup>®</sup>h<sup>®</sup>v<sup>®</sup>Mi Dci Z<sup>®</sup>wi Z e<sup>®</sup>e<sup>®</sup>-v M<sup>®</sup>h<sup>®</sup>Y w<sup>®</sup>bw<sup>®</sup>ōZ Kiv  </p> <p>14   Z<sup>®</sup>E<sup>®</sup>yeavqK c<sup>®</sup>K<sup>®</sup>S<sup>®</sup>kj x/Aw<sup>®</sup>Zw<sup>®</sup>i<sup>®</sup> cwi Pvj K (ewYw<sup>®</sup>R<sup>®</sup>K cwi Pvj b), Av<sup>®</sup>Aw<sup>®</sup>j K w<sup>®</sup>mve Aw<sup>®</sup>dm, m<sup>®</sup>m<sup>®</sup> (A<sup>®</sup>-<sup>®</sup>Y Ges Ab<sup>®</sup>-vb<sup>®</sup> w<sup>®</sup>eD<sup>®</sup>tev `B<sup>®</sup>t<sup>®</sup>i c<sup>®</sup>ōqvRbgw<sup>®</sup>dK t<sup>®</sup>c<sup>®</sup>ō<sup>®</sup>t<sup>®</sup>Yi R<sup>®</sup> Gg.I w<sup>®</sup>w<sup>®</sup> Ges Ab<sup>®</sup>-vb<sup>®</sup> c<sup>®</sup>h<sup>®</sup>Z<sup>®</sup>te<sup>®</sup> b c<sup>®</sup>ōq<sup>®</sup>t<sup>®</sup>bi Z<sup>®</sup>E<sup>®</sup>yeavb Kiv  </p> <p>15   w<sup>®</sup>efv<sup>®</sup>t<sup>®</sup>Mi e<sup>®</sup>vsK e<sup>®</sup>v<sup>®</sup>t<sup>®</sup>j Y msi <sup>®</sup>Y<sup>®</sup> w<sup>®</sup>bw<sup>®</sup>ōZ Kiv Ges w<sup>®</sup>efv<sup>®</sup>t<sup>®</sup>Mi ti K<sup>®</sup>t<sup>®</sup>W<sup>®</sup>H<sup>®</sup>_w<sup>®</sup>j i w<sup>®</sup>bqwgZ m<sup>®</sup>sMw<sup>®</sup>Z mvab w<sup>®</sup>bw<sup>®</sup>ōZ Kiv  </p> <p>16   w<sup>®</sup>efv<sup>®</sup>t<sup>®</sup>Mi cwi m<sup>®</sup>μv<sup>®</sup>t<sup>®</sup> i ev<sup>®</sup>-e w<sup>®</sup>bivc<sup>®</sup>E<sup>®</sup>v w<sup>®</sup>bw<sup>®</sup>ōZ Kiv  </p> <p>17   Aw<sup>®</sup>ew<sup>®</sup>Qb<sup>®</sup>cmKj cwi Pvj t<sup>®</sup>bi R<sup>®</sup> w<sup>®</sup>efv<sup>®</sup>t<sup>®</sup>Mi g<sup>®</sup>ta<sup>®</sup> c<sup>®</sup>xw<sup>®</sup>Zi msi <sup>®</sup>Y<sup>®</sup> I Dbqrb mvab Kiv  </p> <p>18   w<sup>®</sup>efv<sup>®</sup>t<sup>®</sup>Mi ÷vd<sup>®</sup>t<sup>®</sup> i Kv<sup>®</sup>h<sup>®</sup>R<sup>®</sup>jvc I Dbw<sup>®</sup>Zi w<sup>®</sup>elq gub<sup>®</sup>Ui Kiv   ÷vd Kv<sup>®</sup>h<sup>®</sup>R<sup>®</sup>jvc, c<sup>®</sup>h<sup>®</sup>k<sup>®</sup>Y<sup>®</sup> I Dbqrb ch<sup>®</sup>ij vPbv Kiv   Kg<sup>®</sup>Pvix m<sup>®</sup>μv<sup>®</sup>K<sup>®</sup>msi <sup>®</sup>Y<sup>®</sup> b Kiv Ges Kg<sup>®</sup>Pvix<sup>®</sup> i m<sup>®</sup>w<sup>®</sup>K e<sup>®</sup>envi, c<sup>®</sup>j<sup>®</sup>vi, c<sup>®</sup>k<sup>®</sup>vmb Ges k<sup>®</sup>:Lj vi R<sup>®</sup> `vqx<sup>®</sup>_vKv   Kg<sup>®</sup>Pvix n<sup>®</sup>w<sup>®</sup>Riv gub<sup>®</sup>Ui Kiv   Aat<sup>®</sup> b<sup>®</sup>t<sup>®</sup> i ew<sup>®</sup> R<sup>®</sup> t<sup>®</sup>Mvcbxq c<sup>®</sup>h<sup>®</sup>Z<sup>®</sup>te<sup>®</sup> b m<sup>®</sup>μv<sup>®</sup>abKiv  </p> <p>19   KZ<sup>®</sup>Y<sup>®</sup> KZ<sup>®</sup>R<sup>®</sup> mg<sup>®</sup>t<sup>®</sup>q mg<sup>®</sup>t<sup>®</sup>q Aw<sup>®</sup>c<sup>®</sup>Z<sup>®</sup> Ab<sup>®</sup>-vb<sup>®</sup> `wqZ<sub>j</sub> cvj b Kiv  </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbq̄b tevW<sup>©</sup>

*Kih<sup>9</sup>eei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	wbeŋx c̄KŠkj x
Kv̄nvi w̄bKU wi t̄cvU <sup>9</sup> Kwi t̄eb	ZĒjeavqK c̄KŠkj x
Zv̄nvi w̄bKU t̄K wi t̄cvU <sup>9</sup> Kwi t̄eb	Dc-wefvMxq c̄KŠkj x, mnKvi x c̄KŠkj x, Dc-mnKvi x c̄KŠkj x, mnKvi x w̄nmve i ƒ K, D <sup>9</sup> Pgvb mnKvi x, I uU-gŷ ƒ wi K
`Bɤi i bvg	wmɤ ÷ g KbɤUŋj wefvM
c̄avb ƒvgKv	wefvɤMi c̄avb w̄nmvte Aaxb <sup>-</sup> -mKj KgRZŋKgPvi xɤ` i KvR mɔɤfvte Z`vi Kx̄ceR wefvɤMi Dci b <sup>-</sup> -mKj KvR m <sup>9</sup> ubakiv
<p>KZ<sup>9</sup> Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1   `w̄wi Acvɤi kb KvɤRi Z`vi Kx  </p> <p>2   wmɤ ÷ g KbɤUŋj t̄mKkɤbi KvɤRi Z`vi Kx  </p> <p>3   c̄kvm̄bK I Awl<sup>-</sup>R ƒ gZv Ac<sup>9</sup>wewa Abj̄vqx c̄kvm̄bK I Awl<sup>-</sup>R `wqZj cvj b Kiv  </p> <p>4   KZ<sup>9</sup>ƒ  KZ<sup>9</sup> mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab<sup>9</sup>v<sup>9</sup> `wqZj cvj b Kiv  </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbq̄b tevW<sup>©</sup>

*Kih<sup>9</sup>eei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	wbeŋx c̄KŠkj x
Kv̄nvi w̄bKU wi t̄cvU <sup>9</sup> Kwi t̄eb	ZĒjeavqK c̄KŠkj x, cwi Kí bv I Dbq̄b mvɤK <sup>9</sup> , weDɤev
Zv̄nvi w̄bKU t̄K wi t̄cvU <sup>9</sup> Kwi t̄eb	Dc-wefvMxq c̄KŠkj x/mnKvi x c̄KŠkj x
`Bɤi i bvg	Av <sup>9</sup> ŋj K tgi vgz Kvi Lvbv
c̄avb ƒvgKv	tRvɤbi Aaxb Uŷ <sup>9</sup> digvi I GbwiR <sup>9</sup> gUvi tgi vgz KvɤRi m̄wveR `wqZj cvj b
<p>KZ<sup>9</sup> Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1   w̄baŋi Z c<sup>9</sup>xwZ Abj̄vqx KvR m<sup>9</sup>ubakiv nBɤZɤQ w̄Kbv Zv̄nvi w̄bw<sup>9</sup>ZKiY  </p> <p>2   Uŷ<sup>9</sup>digvi, GbwiR<sup>9</sup>gUvi, wi t̄j BZ<sup>9</sup>w<sup>9</sup> I tgi vgz Zi m̄wZ ms̄k<sup>9</sup>é-hšcwiZi mɔz cwi Pvj b, tgi vgz I msi ƒ Y w̄bw<sup>9</sup>ZKiY  </p> <p>3   tgi vgz Zi KvɤRi m̄wZ ms̄k<sup>9</sup>é-gvj vgvj msM̄h I mieivn w̄bw<sup>9</sup>ZKiY  </p> <p>4   c̄kvm̄bK I Awl<sup>-</sup>R ƒ gZv Ac<sup>9</sup>wewa Abj̄vqx c̄kvm̄bK I Awl<sup>-</sup>R `wqZj cvj b  </p> <p>5   KZ<sup>9</sup>ƒ  KZ<sup>9</sup> mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab<sup>9</sup>v<sup>9</sup> `wqZj cvj b  </p>	

evsj v`k we`jr Dbqab teW©

Kihæei Yr t

c`i bvg	AvevmK c`KSkj x (Dc-wefvMxq c`KSkj x)
Kvnyi wbKU wi tcvU`Kwi teb	wbe`fx c`KSkj x, weZiY/weµq I weZiY/AvevmK c`KSkj x (wbe`fx)
Zvnyi wbKU tK wi tcvU`Kwi teb	Dc-mnKvi x c`KSkj x, wnmve i ¶K/mnKvi x wnmve i ¶K, D`Pgvb mnKvi x/K`mkqvi, fvEvi i ¶K, MvoxPvj K, wbi vcE`v c`hi x, Gg.Gj .Gm.Gm.
`Bti i bvg	we`jr mieivn
c`avb fvgKv	we`jr weZiY, cwi Pvj b, msi ¶Y, Dbqab I ewYwR`K cwi Pvj b mspµs-KgRvE` ev`evqb I Z`vi Kx

KZ` Ges `wqZ;t

- 1| we`jr e`e`vi weZiY, cwi Pvj b I msi ¶Y Kv`Ri ev`evqb, Z`vi Kx I µ`v`Wj MW`PK Kiv|
- 2| we`jr mieivn BDwb`Ui we`jr weZiY e`e`vi Dbqabg`K Kv`Ri ev`evqb I Z`vi Kx|
- 3| we`jr mieivn BDwb`Ui c`Zw M`n`Ki gwmK wfvE`Z wgv`ti i mwK wi wS, wqwgZfv`te M`Y Ges wgv`ti eB i`xfv`te m`ubel tckKiY, tj Rvi I wej tiv`R ÷vi msi ¶Y wv`Z Kiv| GBP.w. wgv`ti Ges Avg`vbx/ idZvbx wgv`ti wi wS M`Y Kiv|
- 4| 100% M`n`K wej c`v`v wv`Z Kiv| h\_vh\_ wej c`v`q Ges we`j i Abvj w we`jr mieivn BDwb`Ui wnmve kvLvq c`v`v wv`Z Kiv|
- 5| wej KZ UvKvi cwi gv`Yi c`Zte`b Ges weµq we`k h\_vh\_ m`ubel KiY I tckKiY wv`Z Kiv|
- 6| weD`tev c`wZ Abjvqx bZb wms`Mj tdR mw`f msthvM I c`pt msthv`Mi Abjgv`b Rvi x Ges \_x`tdR mw`f msthv`Mi Ges c`ptmsthv`Mi Abjgv`b Rvi x Ges \_x`tdR mw`f msthv`Mi Ges c`ptmsthv`Mi Qvoc`I c`v`v bZb mw`f wgv`ti msthvM mwK fv`te cvj b wv`Z Kiv|
- 7| c`hvR` t`¶t` tLj vcx M`n`Ki msthvM wev`Ob`KiYi Av`k Rvi x Ges wev`Ob`KiY wv`Z KiY|
- 8| wgv`ti wej s Ges wnmve mspµs-mKj ai`bi Awf`thv`Mi Dci Zwi Z e`e`v M`Y wv`Z Kiv|
- 9| Avev`Ob`mKj cwi Pvj t`bi Rb` we`jr mieivn BDwb`Ui gta` c`wZ msi ¶Y I Dbqab mvab Kiv|
- 10| we`jr mieivn BDwb`Ui ÷vd`i Kv`Rj vc I Dbw`Zi gv`Ui Kiv| ÷vd Kv`Rj vc, c`k¶Y I Dbqab ch`j vPbv Kiv| KgPvi x m`uK`msi ¶Y Kiv Ges KgPvi x`i mwK e`envi cj`vi c`kvb Ges k;Lj vi Rb` `vqx \_vKv| KgPvi x nvriv gv`Ui Kiv| Aat`b`i ewl R` tMvcbxq c`Zte`b m`ubel Kiv|
- 11| A`eamsthvM wPv`Z KiY I wev`Ob`Kiv|
- 12| gwmK Gg, I, wV c`Z Kwi qv t`Y Kiv|
- 13| KZ`¶ KZ` mg`q mg`q Av`c` Ab`v` `wqZ; cvj b Kiv|

evsj v` k we`jr Dbq̄b tevW<sup>©</sup>

*Kih<sup>©</sup>ei Yr t*

cƒ` i bvg	Dc-wefvMxq cĀKŠkj x
Kvnyi w̄bKU wi ƒcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi ƒeb	w̄beŋx cĀKŠkj x
Zvnyi w̄bKU ƒK wi ƒcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi ƒeb	Dc-mnKvi x cĀKŠkj x
`Bƒi i bvg	weZiY wefvM/weμq I weZiY wefvM/we`jr mi ei vn
cāv̄b fvgKv	we`jr weZiY, cwi Pj b, msi ƒY, Dbq̄b I ewYwR`K cwi Pj b mspvš-KgRvĒ ev`evqb I Z`vi Kx
<p>KZ<sup>©</sup> Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  we`jr e`e`vi weZiY, cwi Pj b I msi ƒY KvƒRi ev`evqb, Z`vi Kx I μvƒWj MW<sup>©</sup>PK Kiv </p> <p>2  AvI Zvƒ<sup>3</sup> Gj vKvi we`jr weZiY e`e`vi Dbq̄bgj K KvƒRi ev`evqb I Z`vi Kx </p> <p>3  GBP.w. w̄gUvi Ges Avg`vbx/i dZvbx w̄gUvi wi w/s MōY Kiv </p> <p>4  cāZw MōƒKi w̄gUvƒi i m̄wK wi w/s w̄bqgZƒvƒe MōY Kiv Ges w̄gUvi eB`i xƒvƒe m̄ub̄el ƒckKiY w̄bōZ Kiv </p> <p>5  w̄mve kvLv KZ<sup>©</sup> mKj AvevmK Ges D<sup>o</sup>PPvc MōƒKi gw̄mK wej cĀq̄b Ges Dnvi Zwi Z wej KiY w̄bōZ Kiv </p> <p>6  bZb AvevmK m̄wƒm̄ msthvM I cƒtmsƒhvƒMi QvocĪ Rvix Kiv  bZb m̄wƒm̄ w̄gUvi msthvM I cƒtmsƒhvM m̄wKƒvƒe cvj b Kiv </p> <p>7  cƒhvR` ƒƒƒĪ ƒLj vcx MōƒKi msthvM wew`QbKi ƒYi Avƒ`k Rvix Ges wew`QbKiY w̄bōZ Kiv </p> <p>8  w̄gUvi wej s Ges w̄mve mspvš-mKj aiƒbi AwƒƒhvƒMi Dci Zwi Z e`e`v MōY w̄bōZ Kiv </p> <p>9  Awew`Qb̄mKj cwi Pj ƒbi Rb` kvLvi c×wZi msi ƒY I Dbq̄b mvab Kiv </p> <p>10  kvLvi ÷vdƒ`i KvĤj vc I Dbz̄i gw̄bUi Kiv  ÷vd KvĤj vc, cĀkƒb I Dbq̄b chƒj vPbv Kiv  KgPvix m̄úK<sup>©</sup>msi ƒb Kiv Ges KgPvix ƒi m̄wK e`envi, cj<sup>©</sup>vi cĀkmb Ges k;Lj vi Rb` `vqx _vKv  KgPvix n̄wRiv gw̄bUi Kiv  Aat`bƒ`i ewl R ƒMvcbxq cāZƒe`b m̄ub̄el Kiv </p> <p>11  KZ<sup>©</sup>ƒ KZ<sup>©</sup> mgƒq mgƒq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbq̄b teW<sup>©</sup>

*Kih<sup>©</sup>eei Yr t*

c̄t`i bvg	Dc-wefvMxq c̄tKŠkj x
Kvnvi w̄bKU wi t̄cvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi t̄eb	w̄be <sup>©</sup> x c̄tKŠkj x
Zvnvi w̄bKU t̄K wi t̄cvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi t̄eb	Dc-mnKvi x c̄tKŠkj x
`B̄t̄i i bvg	w̄m̄t̄ ÷ g K̄t̄Ūt̄j wefvM
c̄avb f̄vgKv	˘w̄v I w̄m̄t̄ ÷ g K̄t̄Ūt̄j t̄mKk̄t̄bi Acv̄t̄i kb I m̄s̄w̄k̄é-Ab`vb` Kwi Mi x Kv̄t̄Ri K̄t̄Ūt̄j I Z`vi Kx Ges cZ <sup>©</sup> msi ¶Y Kv̄t̄Ri Z`vi Kx
KZ <sup>©</sup> Ges `wqZ̄j t	
1  ˘w̄vi gva`tg w̄m̄t̄ ÷ g Acv̄t̄i kb	
2  w̄m̄t̄ ÷ g K̄t̄Ūt̄j t̄mKk̄t̄bi Z`vi Kx	
3  ˘w̄vi Av I Zvq gj K̄t̄Ūt̄j i`gmn wefvB̄c̄Dc̄t̄K̄t̄` <sup>a</sup> ˘w̄cZ K̄t̄Ūt̄j w̄WfvBm-Gi w̄bi x ¶Yce <sup>©</sup> msi ¶Y e`e`v w̄w̄ōZ Kiv	
4  KZ <sup>©</sup> ¶ KZ <sup>©</sup> mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ̄j cvj b Kiv	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbq̄b teW<sup>©</sup>

*Kih<sup>©</sup>eei Yr t*

c̄t`i bvg	Dc-wefvMxq c̄tKŠkj x
Kvnvi w̄bKU wi t̄cvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi t̄eb	w̄be <sup>©</sup> x c̄tKŠkj x
Zvnvi w̄bKU t̄K wi t̄cvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi t̄eb	Dc-mnKvi x c̄tKŠkj x
`B̄t̄i i bvg	Av̄Āw̄j K t̄ḡiv̄gZ Kvi Lv̄bv
c̄avb f̄vgKv	ŪȲdigvi t̄ḡiv̄gZ/Gb̄w̄R̄q̄Ūvi t̄ḡiv̄gZ Kv̄t̄Ri mi v̄m̄wi Z`vi Kx
KZ <sup>©</sup> Ges `wqZ̄j t	
1  ŪȲdigvi t̄ḡiv̄gZi Kv̄R m̄p̄f̄v̄te w̄bq̄g Ab̄j̄v̄q̄x m̄=ú̄b̄ǣnB̄t̄Z̄t̄Q w̄K̄bv Zvnv Z`vi Kx	
2  m̄s̄w̄k̄é-BK̄B̄c̄t̄ḡt̄Ui c̄wi P̄vj b, msi ¶Y I t̄ḡiv̄gZ Kv̄t̄Ri ZĒyeavb	
3  ŪȲdigvi D`PPvc K̄t̄aj I qv̄B̄īŪs-Gi ḡvb w̄bq̄š̄Y Z`vi Kx	
4  ŪȲdigvi t̄ḡiv̄gZ m̄=ú̄b̄ǣnI qvi ci hveZxq t̄U ÷ m̄=ú̄b̄ǣnK̄wi qv ḡvb w̄w̄ōZ Kiv	
5  ŪȲdigvi t̄ḡiv̄gZi m̄n̄Z m̄s̄w̄k̄é-ḡvj v̄ḡv̄t̄j i m̄s̄M̄ni Rb` c̄ō`j b c̄ō`Z Kiv	
6  Dc-mnKvi x c̄tKŠkj x̄m̄n Kwi Mi x KḡP̄vi x̄t`i Kv̄t̄Ri m̄w̄K Z`vi Kx Kiv	
7  t̄ ÷ v̄t̄i i Kv̄t̄Ri Z`vi Kx Kiv	
8  c̄k̄v̄m̄b̄K Kv̄t̄R w̄be <sup>©</sup> x c̄tKŠkj x̄t̄K m̄n̄v̄q̄Zv c̄ō`vb	
9  KZ <sup>©</sup> ¶ KZ <sup>©</sup> mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ̄j cvj b Kiv	

evsj v`k we`jr Dbq̄b teW©

*Kiv̄eei Yr t*

c̄f` i bvg	AvevwmK c̄K̄Skj x (mnKvi x c̄K̄Skj x)
Kv̄nvi w̄bKU wi t̄cvŪK̄wi t̄eb	w̄bēf̄x c̄K̄Skj x, weZiY/wēμq I weZiY/AvevwmK c̄f`K̄Skj x (w̄bēf̄x)
Zv̄nvi w̄bKU t̄K wi t̄cvŪK̄wi t̄eb	Dc-mnKvi x c̄K̄Skj x/mnKvi x w̄nmve i ̄f̄K, D"̄P̄ḡvb mnKvi x, D"̄P̄ḡvb w̄nmve mnKvi x/K̄"̄w̄k̄q̄vi, f̄v̄Ēvi i ̄f̄K, M̄v̄ox̄P̄vj K, w̄bivc̄Ēv c̄h̄i x, Gg.Gj .Gm.Gm.
`B̄t̄i i bvg	we`jr mieivn
c̄avb f̄igKv	we`jr weZiY, c̄wi P̄vj b I msi ̄f̄Y, Dbq̄b I ew̄Yw̄R̄K c̄wi P̄vj b ms̄μv̄S-KḡR̄v̄Ē ev̄ev̄q̄b I Z`vi Kx

KZ̄Ē Ges `w̄q̄Z̄j t

- 1| we`jr ēēvi weZiY, c̄wi P̄vj b I msi ̄f̄Y K̄v̄f̄Ri ev̄ev̄q̄b, Z`vi Kx I μ̄v̄f̄Wj M̄W̄q̄PK Kiv|
- 2| we`jr mieivn BD̄w̄b̄t̄Ūi we`jr weZiY ēēvi Dbq̄bḡj K K̄v̄f̄Ri ev̄ev̄q̄b I Z`vi Kx|
- 3| we`jr mieivn BD̄w̄b̄t̄Ūi c̄h̄Z̄w̄ M̄h̄t̄Ki ḡwmK w̄f̄v̄Ēt̄Z̄ w̄gUv̄t̄i i m̄w̄K wi w̄S w̄bq̄w̄Z̄ f̄v̄t̄e M̄h̄Y Ges w̄gUvi eB īx̄f̄v̄t̄e m̄āub̄el t̄ck̄KiY, t̄j R̄vi I wej t̄i w̄R̄ ÷vi msi ̄f̄Y w̄b̄w̄Z̄ Kiv| GB̄v̄P̄.̄Ū. w̄gUvi Ges Avg`vbx/ i dZ̄vbx w̄gUvi wi w̄S M̄h̄Y Kiv|
- 4| 100% M̄h̄K wej c̄l̄v̄b w̄b̄w̄Z̄ Kiv| h\_vh\_ wej c̄f̄q̄b Ges wēt̄j i Ab̄ȳj w̄c we`jr mieivn BD̄w̄b̄t̄Ūi w̄nmve kvL̄vq̄ c̄l̄v̄b w̄b̄w̄Z̄ Kiv|
- 5| wej KZ̄ Uv̄Kvi c̄wi ḡvY c̄h̄Z̄t̄e`b Ges wēμq̄ wēt̄k̄iY h\_vh\_ m̄āub̄el̄KiY Ges t̄ck̄KiY w̄b̄w̄Z̄ Kiv|
- 6| weD̄t̄ev c̄x̄w̄Z̄ Ab̄h̄v̄q̄x bZ̄b w̄msM̄j t̄dR̄ m̄w̄f̄f̄ m̄st̄h̄M̄ I c̄p̄t̄m̄st̄h̄v̄t̄Mi Ab̄t̄ḡv`b R̄vi x Ges \_̄ī-t̄dR̄ m̄w̄f̄f̄ m̄st̄h̄v̄t̄Mi Ges c̄p̄t̄m̄st̄h̄v̄t̄Mi Q̄vcoc̄I c̄l̄v̄b| bZ̄b m̄w̄f̄f̄ w̄gUvi m̄st̄h̄M̄ I c̄p̄t̄m̄st̄h̄M̄ m̄w̄K̄f̄v̄t̄e c̄j b w̄b̄w̄Z̄ Kiv|
- 7| c̄h̄v̄R̄ t̄f̄f̄t̄I t̄L̄j v̄cx M̄h̄t̄Ki m̄st̄h̄M̄ wēw̄Q̄b̄k̄īt̄Yi Av̄t`k R̄vi x Ges wēw̄Q̄b̄k̄īY w̄b̄w̄Z̄ Kiv|
- 8| w̄gUvi, wēj s Ges w̄nmve ms̄μv̄S-m̄K̄j aīt̄bi Aw̄f̄t̄h̄v̄t̄Mi D̄ci Z̄wi Z̄ ēēv̄ M̄h̄Y w̄b̄w̄Z̄ Kiv|
- 9| Aw̄w̄Q̄b̄em̄K̄j c̄wi P̄vj t̄bi R̄b` we`jr mieivn BD̄w̄b̄t̄Ūi ḡt̄a` c̄x̄w̄Z̄i msi ̄f̄Y Ges Dbq̄b m̄vab Kiv|
- 10| we`jr mieivn BD̄w̄b̄t̄Ūi ÷v̄d̄t` i K̄v̄h̄R̄j v̄c I D̄b̄w̄Z̄i ḡw̄b̄Ūi Kiv| ÷v̄d̄ K̄v̄h̄R̄j v̄c, c̄h̄k̄f̄l̄b I Dbq̄b ch̄f̄j v̄P̄bv Kiv| KḡP̄v̄i x m̄āūK̄m̄si ̄f̄Y Kiv Ges KḡP̄v̄i x̄t` i m̄w̄K ēenvi, c̄j̄v̄i c̄k̄v̄mb Ges k̄;L̄j vi R̄b` `v̄q̄x\_v̄Kv| KḡP̄v̄i x n̄w̄R̄iv ḡw̄b̄Ūi Kiv| Aat`h̄t` i ew̄l̄R̄ c̄h̄Z̄t̄e`b m̄āub̄el̄Kiv|
- 11| A%ea m̄st̄h̄M̄ w̄P̄v̄ȳZ̄KiY I wēw̄Q̄b̄k̄īY|
- 12| ḡwmK Gg, I, w̄V, c̄l̄Z̄ K̄wi qv t̄c̄l̄Y Kiv|
- 13| KZ̄Ēf̄l̄ KZ̄R̄ mḡt̄q̄ mḡt̄q̄ Āīc̄Z̄ Ab̄v̄b` `w̄q̄Z̄j cv̄j b Kiv|

cɤ` i bvg	mnKvi x cØKŠkj x
Kvnyi wbKU wi tcvU©Kwi tæb	wbeŋx cØKŠkj x, weZiY/weµq I weZiY/AvevmK cØKŠkj x (wbeŋx)
Zvnyi wbKU tK wi tcvU©Kwi tæb	Dc-mnKvi x cØKŠkj x
`Bti i bvg	weZiY/weµq I weZiY/we`jr mi ei vn
cäv b fvgKv	we`jr weZiY cwi Pvj b, msi ƒY, Dbqab I ewYwR`K cwi Pvj b msµvš-KgŕvĒ ev`-evqb I Z`vi Kx
KZĒ Ges `wqZjt	
1  kvLvi Avl Zvfjß mKj MõntKi wbgwgZ gwmK wfvĒtZ h_vh_ wglvi wi w/s MõY Ges wglvi eB`i x fite mæúbæ I tckKiY wbowZ Kiv  GBP.wJ. wglvi Ges Avg`vbx/idZvbx wglvi wi w/s MõY Kiv	
2  kvLvi mKj MõntKi wej wnmve kvLv nBtZ cŕqb Ges Zpi Z wevj KiY wbowZ Kiv	
3  bZb wbgwvc Ges ewYwR`K mwrfŋ wglvi msthvM I cptmsthvM mwKfvte cvj b wbowZ Kiv	
4  cØhvR` tƒtĪ tLj vcx wbgwvc Ges ewYwR`K MõntKi msthvM wew`Qbki tYi Avt`k`vb Ges wew`Qbki Y wbowZ Kiv	
5  wglvi , wevj s Ges wnmve msµvš-mKj aiti AwfthvMi Dci Zpi Z e`e`v MõY wbowZ Kiv	
6  Awew`QbæmKj cwi Pvj tbi Rb` kvLvi cxwZi msi ƒY I Dbqab mvab Kiv	
7  MõhK wglvi cwi`kŋbi wmwDj cŕqb Ges mKj wglvti i wbgwgZ cwi`kŋ I cixƒlv wbowZ Kiv	
8  wglvi cwi`kŋ wmwDj Abhvqx wglvi cwi`kŋ I cixƒlv Kiv	
9  wbgwgZ wmwDj chŋj vPbv I nvj bvMv` Kiv MõntKi wew`QbZv Avbqtbi Rb` wglvi cwi`kŋbi MõhK cwi`kŋb AveZŋ	
10  wglvi tuæúwvi s Ges wglvi Govtbn msthvM wPwYZKi tYi Rb` wglvi cwi`kŋ KZŕ MõntKi AsMb cixƒlv wbowZ Kiv	
11  A%æa msthvM Pwi Ges wglvi Govtbn msthvM wPwYZKi tYi Rb` cŋvi Yvi Kvhŕg cŕqb Kiv	
12  A%æa msthvM wPwYZKi tYi cŋvi Yvi ZĒyeavb Ges wbt`ŕ`vb Kiv	
13  wew`Qbki tYi Zvwj Kv cŕqb I weZiY Kiv  cØqvRb Abhvqx wew`Qbki Y`tj i mvŕ_ _vKv Ges AsMb wPwYZKi tY mrvqZv Kiv	
14  åvg`gvb Av`vj Z cwi Pvj bvq g`wRt`÷U Av`vj ZtK mrvqZv Kiv	
15  A%æa msthvM Ges bZb msthvMi wel tç cwi Pvj b I msi ƒY wefvMi mwnZ thvMvthvM i ƒlv Kiv	
16  we`jr mi ei vn weZiY, cwi Pvj b I msi ƒY KvŕRi ev`evqb Z`vi Kx I µ`vŕWj MwWŕPK Kiv	
17  Avl Zvfjß Gj vKvi we`jr weZiY e`e`vi Dbqabgj K KvŕRi ev`evqb I Z`vi Kx	
18  Zvnyi wbKU wi tcvU©cØ vbKvi x ÷vdŕ` i Kvhŕj vc I DbwZi gwbuI Kiv  ÷vd Kvhŕj vc, cik ƒY I Dbqab chŋj vPbv Kiv  KgPvi x mæúKŕms ƒY Kiv Ges KgPvi x` i mwK e`envi , cj`vi cŕvmb Ges k:Lj vi Rb` `vqx _vKv  KgPvi x nwriv gwbuI Kiv  Aat`bŕ` i ewl ŕ tMvcbxq cØZte`b mæúbæKiv	
19  KZĒ ƒ KZŕ mgŕq mgŕq Avcŕ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv	

evsj vɬ`k we`jr Dbqɔb teW©

*Kihʁeei Yɪ t*

cɬ`i bvg	mnKvi x cɔKŠkj x
Kvɛvi wɔKU wi ɬcvUʁKwi ɬeb	mnKvi x cɔvb cɔKŠkj x (cɔKí)
Zvɛvi wɔKU ɬK wi ɬcvUʁKwi ɬeb	mswɔkɛ-KgPvi x
`Bɬi i bvg	AwZwi ʒ cɔvb cɔKŠkj x (cɔKí)-Gi `Bi
cɔvb fvgKv	wewfbɔcɔKŠkj   Kwɛ Mi x KvɬR AwZwi ʒ cɔvb cɔKŠkj x/mnKvi x cɔKŠkj xɬK mnvqZv cɔ vb Kiv
<p>KZɛ Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1   AwZwi ʒ cɔvb cɔKŠkj x/mnKvi x cɔvb cɔKŠkj xɬK wewfbɔcɔKŠkj   Kwɛ Mi x KvɬR mnvqZv cɔ vb Kiv  </p> <p>2   AwZwi ʒ cɔvb cɔKŠkj xi `Bɬi i Kwɛ Mi x bw_cɪ/wewfbɔcɔKí i Rb` mɔúw` Z Pwʒ/`wjj cɪ msMh   h_vh_fvɬe msi ɬY Kiv  </p> <p>3   AwZwi ʒ cɔvb cɔKŠkj xi `Bɬi i hvbeɛnb tgi vgtZi e`vcɬi AvbɛwɪzK wewfbɔKvR-Kgʁmɔúv` b  </p> <p>4   wewfbɔKwɛ Mi x wPwɬɬi Lmov cɬqɔb  </p> <p>5   KZɛɬ KZɛ mgɬq mgɬq Awcʒ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv  </p>	

evsj vɬ`k we`jr Dbqɔb teW©

*Kihʁeei Yɪ t*

cɬ`i bvg	mnKvi x cɔKŠkj x
Kvɛvi wɔKU wi ɬcvUʁKwi ɬeb	wbeʁx cɔKŠkj x
Zvɛvi wɔKU ɬK wi ɬcvUʁKwi ɬeb	Dc-mnKvi x cɔKŠkj x
`Bɬi i bvg	wɬɬ ÷ g KɬUɔj wefvM
cɔvb fvgKv	`wWv   wɬɬ ÷ g KɬUɔj tmKkɬbi Acvɬi kb   mswɔkɛ-Ab`vb` Kwɛ Mi x KvɬRi KɬUɔj   Z`vi Kx Ges cZʁmsi ɬY KvɬRi Z`vi Kx
<p>KZɛ Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1   `wWvi gva`tg wɬɬ ÷ g Acvɬi kb  </p> <p>2   wɬɬ ÷ g KɬUɔj tmKkɬbi KvɬRi Z`vi Kx  </p> <p>3   `wWvi Avl Zvq gj KɬUɔj i`gmn wewfbɔcɬKɬ`^awcZ KɬUɔj wWfvBɬmi wɔwi ɬvceʁ msi ɬY e`e`v wɔwɔZ Kiv  </p> <p>4   KZɛɬ KZɛ mgɬq mgɬq Awcʒ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv  </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqpb teW©  
Kih<sup>9</sup>eei Yr t

cɤ` i bvg	mnKvi x c0KŠkj x
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU <sup>9</sup> Kwi tēb	wbe <sup>9</sup> x c0KŠkj x
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU <sup>9</sup> Kwi tēb	Dc-mnKvi x c0KŠkj x
`Bti i bvg	Av <sup>9</sup> uj K tgi vgz Kvi Lvbv
cāv b fvgKv	U <sup>9</sup> Ydigvi tgi vgz/Gbwi <sup>9</sup> gUvi tgi vgz KvR m <sup>9</sup> uv` tēb mrvh <sup>9</sup> mn <sup>9</sup> hwMZv Kiv
KZ <sup>9</sup> Ges` wqZ;t	
1  U <sup>9</sup> Ydigvi tgi vgtZi KvR m <sup>9</sup> zfvte wbgq Ab <sup>9</sup> hvx m <sup>9</sup> ub <sup>9</sup> nl qvi e <sup>9</sup> vcv <sup>9</sup> ti mn <sup>9</sup> hwMZv	
2  msuk <sup>9</sup> -BKBtctgtUi cwi Pvj b, msi <sup>9</sup> Y I tgi vgz KvR t` Lvi bv	
3  U <sup>9</sup> Ydigvi D <sup>9</sup> PPvc Ktqj I qvBwi s-Gi gvb wqš <sup>9</sup> Z`vi Kx	
4  U <sup>9</sup> Ydigvi tgi vgz m <sup>9</sup> ub <sup>9</sup> nl qvi ci hvezxq tU ÷ m <sup>9</sup> ub <sup>9</sup> Kwi qv gvb w <sup>9</sup> ōZKiY	
5  U <sup>9</sup> Ydigvi tgi vgtZi m <sup>9</sup> nZ msuk <sup>9</sup> -gij vgvj msM <sup>9</sup> ni Rb <sup>9</sup> c <sup>9</sup> ° j b c <sup>9</sup> ZKiY	
6  Dc-mnKvi x c0KŠkj xmn Kwi Mix Kg <sup>9</sup> Pvi x <sup>9</sup> i Kv <sup>9</sup> Ri m <sup>9</sup> WK Z`vi Kx	
7  t ÷ v <sup>9</sup> ti i Kv <sup>9</sup> Ri Z`vi Kx	
8  c <sup>9</sup> kvmbK Kv <sup>9</sup> R wbe <sup>9</sup> x c0KŠkj x <sup>9</sup> K m <sup>9</sup> vqZv c <sup>9</sup> vb	
9  KZ <sup>9</sup> <sup>9</sup> KZ <sup>9</sup> mgtq mgtq A <sup>9</sup> ic <sup>9</sup> Ab <sup>9</sup> vb <sup>9</sup> ` wqZ;cvj b Kiv	





evsj vɤ`k we`jr Dbq̄b teW<sup>©</sup>

*Kih<sup>©</sup>eei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	mnKvi x cwi Pɤj K (w̄mve)
Kv̄nvi w̄bKU wi t̄cvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi t̄eb	AwZwi <sup>3</sup> c̄ãvb c̄K̄Skj x / c̄ãvb c̄K̄Skj x
Zv̄nvi w̄bKU t̄K wi t̄cvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi t̄eb	D <sup>o</sup> Pgvb w̄mve mnKvi x (K <sup>o</sup> w̄mk̄qvi)
`B̄t̄i i bvg	c̄ãvb c̄K̄Skj x weZi Y-Gi `Bi
c̄ãvb f̄vgKv	w̄mve kvLvi Z`vi K Kiv Ges t̄Rv̄t̄bi Aw_℞̄ wel t̄q `Bi c̄ãvb t̄K c̄ivgk <sup>©</sup> mn̄thw̄MZv c̄D vb Kiv
KZ <sup>©</sup> Ges `w̄qZ̄j t	
1   `Bi c̄ãvb t̄K Aw_℞̄ wel t̄q c̄ivgk <sup>©</sup> mn̄thw̄MZv c̄D vb Kiv	
2   c̄ãvb c̄K̄Skj x / AwZwi <sup>3</sup> c̄ãvb c̄t̄K̄Skj x `B̄t̄i i teZb f̄vZv̄mn mKj c̄K̄vi wej c̄ix̄ŋlv w̄bix̄ŋlv Kiv	
3   c̄ãvb c̄K̄Skj x / AwZwi <sup>3</sup> c̄ãvb c̄K̄Skj xi `B̄t̄i i Aw̄WU Av̄c̄w̄Ei Reve c̄D vb Kiv   c̄ãvb c̄K̄Skj x / AwZwi <sup>3</sup> c̄ãvb c̄K̄Skj xi Av̄l Zv̄axb `B̄t̄i i Aw̄WU Av̄c̄w̄Ei Dci Reve ms̄M̄h̄ I Zv̄nv ms̄w̄k̄é-`B̄t̄i t̄c̄D Y Kiv	
4   c̄ãvb c̄K̄Skj x / AwZwi <sup>3</sup> c̄ãvb c̄K̄Skj x `B̄t̄i i ev̄t̄RU c̄D̄q̄bmn Ab`vb` , i`Zc̄Y <sup>©</sup> Kv̄t̄Ri Aw_℞̄ I w̄mve wel t̄q w̄m̄x̄v̄š-c̄D v̄t̄b c̄ivgk <sup>©</sup> c̄D vb Kiv	
5   ms̄w̄k̄é-t̄Rv̄t̄bi wēw̄fb̄e `B̄t̄i i Aw̄aKvj f̄vZv̄ wej mn Ab`vb` wēt̄j i Ab̄t̄gv` t̄bi e`v̄cv̄t̄i `Bi c̄ãvb t̄K c̄ivgk <sup>©</sup> c̄D vb	
6   ms̄w̄k̄é-t̄Rv̄t̄bi Av̄l Zv̄axb wēw̄fb̄e `B̄t̄i i Kv̄t̄Ri c̄D`j b c̄ix̄ŋlv, c̄k̄vm̄bK I Aw_℞̄ Ab̄t̄gv`b, `ic̄I M̄h̄Y, ḡj`v̄q̄bmn Kv̄h̄ŋ`k c̄D v̄t̄bi c̄ivgk <sup>©</sup> c̄D vb Kiv	
7   AĪ t̄Rv̄t̄bi we`jr wēμq, Av`vq, w̄m̄t̄÷g j m, BZ`w̄`i Dci t̄Rv̄t̄bi Av̄l Zv̄axb `Bi nB̄t̄Z wi t̄cvU <sup>©</sup> ms̄M̄h̄, ch̄ŋj v̄Pbv I Zv̄nv c̄ãvb c̄K̄Skj x̄t̄K Aew̄NZKiY I c̄ivgk <sup>©</sup> vb	
8   c̄ãvb c̄K̄Skj xi w̄b t̄`R̄ t̄gvZv̄t̄eK we`jr wēμq, Av`vq, w̄m̄t̄÷g j m, w̄mve f̄j <sup>3</sup> KiY, ew̄Yw̄R`K cwi Pɤj b I c̄x̄w̄Z ev`ev̄qb BZ`w̄`i wel t̄q we`jr mieiv̄n `Bi cwi`k̄, w̄bix̄ŋlv Kiv I wi t̄cvU <sup>©</sup> c̄D vb	
9   Av̄Āw̄j K w̄mve `Bi, A_`c̄wi `Bi w̄mve cwi `B̄t̄i i m̄nZ thv̄M̄t̄hv̄M i ŋlv Kw̄i qv D <sup>o</sup> Aw_℞̄ I w̄mve ms̄μv̄š-mgm̄w̄` mgv̄avb Kiv	
10   K t̄k̄Yxi w̄Kv`vi Zv̄wj Kv̄f̄y <sup>3</sup> i Kv̄t̄R mn̄v̄qZv c̄D vb Ges L t̄k̄Yxi w̄Kv`vi bev̄qb Ges Zv̄wj Kv̄f̄y <sup>3</sup> KiY Kv̄R	
11   KZ <sup>©</sup> ŋ̄ KZ <sup>©</sup> mḡt̄q mḡt̄q Aw̄c̄Z Ab`vb` `w̄qZ̄j cv̄j b Kiv	

evsj vř`k we`jr Dbq̄b teW©

*Kih̄eei Yr t*

cř`i bvg	mnKvi x cwi Pvj K (RbmsřhvM)
Kv̄nvi w̄bKU wi řcvUřKwi řeb	cāvb cřKřkj x
Zv̄nvi w̄bKU řK wi řcvUřKwi řeb	msřkē-Kgřvi x
`Bři i bvg	cāvb cřKřkj x, weZiY-Gi `Bi
cāvb řvgKv	RbmsřhvM msřvřš-KvřR Kiv Ges RbmsřhvM msřvřš-KvřR `Bi cāvbřK mnřhvMZv Kiv
<p>KZē Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  RbmsřhvM/Ab`vb` `vBwi K KvřR cāvb cřKřkj xřK mnřhvMZv Kiv  cwi Pvj K, RbmsřhvM cwi `Bi řK mnřhvMZv Kiv </p> <p>2  gwmK cřZře`b řcřYmn Ab`vb` Z` cvWvb </p> <p>3  msev`cřř řevřWř msev` msMh, cřZře`b `Zix I Ab`vb` Kvhřej x mřuv`b </p> <p>4  KZēř KZř mgřq mgřq Avcř Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vř`k we`jr Dbq̄b teW©

*Kih̄eei Yr t*

cř`i bvg	wřKrmv KgřZř
Kv̄nvi w̄bKU wi řcvUřKwi řeb	msřkē-`Bi cāvb
Zv̄nvi w̄bKU řK wi řcvUřKwi řeb	řgmWK`vj BDřbřUi Aat`b Kgřvi xMY
`Bři i bvg	weZiY AĀj /cwi Pvj b I msi řřY mřřKř
cāvb řvgKv	wřKrmv msřvřš-KvřR
<p>KZē Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  `vBwi K řivMxi Ri`ix I cř_wgK wřKrmv cř vb </p> <p>2  evntweřvMxq e`e`vcř cř vb </p> <p>3  nvmcvZřřj ev wKwbřK řvZřZ řivMxi wřKrmv Kvř ZĒjeavb </p> <p>4  řgmWK`vj řPKAvc ev `ř` cixřřv Kiv </p> <p>5  cřkvm̄bK KvřR mrvqZv I Z`vi Kx </p> <p>6  Ri`ix řřřřř KgřZřřI Kgřvi xř`i evmvq Mgb Kwi qv wřKrmv cř vb Kiv </p> <p>7  KZēř KZř mgřq mgřq Avcř Ab`vb` wřKrmv msřvřš-`wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

cɤ` i bvg	AvevmK c0KSkj x (Dc-mnKvi x c0KSkj x)
Kvnyi vbKU wi tcvU9Kwi tæb	wbe0nx c0KSkj x, weZiY/weµq I weZiY/AvevmK c0KSkj x (wbe0nx)
Zvnyi vbKU tK wi tcvU9Kwi tæb	D`Pgvb wnmve mnKvi x/wbggvb wnmve mnKvi x, wglvi cwi`kR, wglvi wi Wvi, Btj KwUkqv, j vBbg`vb, wbggvb mnKvi x-Kvg-gy 0¶wi K, wbi vcE`v c0i x, Gg.Gj .Gm.Gm, tdvi g`vb, mvrnh`Kvi x
`Bti i bvg	we`jr mieivn
c0vb fvgKv	we`jr weZiY, cwi Pvj b I msi ¶Y I ewYwR`K cwi Pvj b mµµs-KgRvE` ev`evqb I Z`vi Kx

KZ0 Ges`wqZ;t

- 1| we`jr e`e`vi weZiY, cwi Pvj b I msi ¶Y KvRi ev`evqb I Z`vi Kx|
- 2| we`jr mieivn BDvbti ciZw M0tiKv wglvti i mwK wi wS wbgvZfvte M0Y wv0Z Kiv| GB Dti tk` wmwDj c0vb Kiv Ges Dnv cvj b wv0Z Kiv| Gj . wJ. AvB wglvi wi wS M0Y Kiv|
- 3| we`jr mieivn BDvbti wej s I tj Rvi tmKktb`wbK wfvE`Z wglvi wi Wvi KZR wglvi eB tckKiY wv0Z Kiv|
- 4| mKj M0tiKv vej c0vb I Zwi Z Rvi xKiY wv0Z Kiv|
- 5| M0nK tj Rvti we`jr wetj i i x tcw=s wv0Z Kiv|
- 6| weDtev-Gi cxwZ Abjvqx tLj vcx M0tiKv Zwj Kv c0vb I Rvi x wv0Z Kiv|
- 7| Aw0`ubw`wZ Av`vtqi wbt`R`vb Ges tgvv` DExY0tKqv Av`vtqi c0P0v wv0Z Kiv|
- 8| weDtev cxwZ Abjvqx wmtzj tdR msthvM Abtgv` b I bZb mwrfm msthvMi QvocI Ges bZb mwrfm wglvti i msthvMi wetq cwi Pvj b I msi ¶Y wfvvMi mwvZ thvMvthvM wv0Z Kiv|
- 9| c0hvR` t¶tI tLj vcx M0tiKv msthvM wev0bki tYi Av`k Rvi x Kiv|
- 10| M0nK wglvti i wbgvZ ci¶v Ges µgvsMb wv0Z Kiv Ges I`wCv wglvi tgvvZ ev cwi eZ0 wv0Z Kiv| wglvti i h\_vh\_mxj wv0Z Kiv|
- 11| A%ea msthvM, wglvi tU`0wvi s, wglvi Govtvi msthvM wPvYzKiY Ges wev0bki tYi Rb` wbgZ Kwj K wbt`R` c0vb Kiv|
- 12| MpxZ wglvi wi wS Gi Dci wglvi cwi`kR KZR wbgZKwv K ci¶v wv0Z Kiv|
- 13| wglvi, wej s Ges wnmve mµµs-mKj AwfthvMi Dci Zwi Z e`e`vM0Y wv0Z Kiv|
- 14| weµq Ges weµq wetkH c0vb ZEveavqb Kiv|
- 15| we`jr mieivn BDvbti Av`vtqi e`vsK wnmve wbgvZ Kiv Ges we`jr mieivn BDvbti ti KtW0H\_wj i wbgvZ mzwZ mvab wv0Z Kiv|
- 16| we`jr mieivn BDvbti cwi m0t`i ev`e wbi vcE`v wv0Z Kiv|
- 17| Awew0bwmKj cwi Pvj tbi Rb` we`jr mieivn BDvbti gta` cxwZi msi ¶Y I Dbqab mvab Kiv|
- 18| we`jr mieivn BDvbti gta` ÷vd`i KvhRjvc I Dbvzi gvbi Kiv| ÷vd KvhRjvc, c0k¶b I Dbqab ch¶j vPbv Kiv| KgPvix m0Kmsi ¶Y Kiv Ges KgPvix` i mwK e`envi, cj`vi c0umb Ges k:Lj vi Rb` `vqx\_vKv| KgPvix nwriv gvbi Kiv Aat`bt`i ewl R tMvcbxq c0Zte`b c0Z Kiv|
- 19| gvmK Gg, I, wV, c0Z Kwi qv tc0Y Kiv|
- 20| KZ0¶ KZR mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` wqZ;cvj b Kiv|

cʃ`i bvg	Dc-mnKvi x cʃKŠkj x
Kivni wbKU wi ʃcvU <sup>9</sup> Kwi ʃeb	wbefix cʃKŠkj x/Dc-wefvMxq cʃKŠkj x/mnKvi x cʃKŠkj x/AvevnmK cʃKŠkj x
Zivni wbKU ʃK wi ʃcvU <sup>9</sup> Kwi ʃeb	wgUvi cwi`kR/ʃdvi g`vb/wgUvi wi Wwi/Bʃj KuUtkqvb/j vBbg`vb/wgUvi ʃgKwbK/mvnh`Kvi x
`Bʃi i bvg	weZiY/veµq I weZiY/ewYwR`K cwi Pvj b/we`jr mi ei vn
cʃvb fvgKv	we`jr weZiY/cwi Pvj b I msi ʃY/Dbqtb/ewYwR`K cwi Pvj b mspµs-KgRvE ev`evqb I Z`vi Kx

- KZ<sup>9</sup> Ges`wqZi t
- 1| MōnK wgUvi cwi`kR, wmwDj cʃq b Ges wmwDj Abhvx mKj wgUvti i wdaqZ cwi`kR I cixʃv wvōZ Kiv|
  - 2| MōnK AsMb cwi`kRbi wmwDj I Kvhʃg cʃq b Kiv|
  - 3| MōnK wgUvi wi wS-Gi wmwDj cʃq b, wmwDj Abhvx mKj wgUvti i gwrmK wi wS MōY wvōZ Kiv Ges Gj .w.AvB. wgUvi wi wS MōY Kiv| wgUvi cwi`kR Kiv|
  - 4| MōnK wgUvi cixʃv Ges µgysMʃbi (ʃKuj ʃekvb) wmwDj cʃq b Kiv|
  - 5| wdaqZ wmwDj chʃj vPv I nj bvMv` Kiv, MōnʃKi weRQbZv Avbqʃbi Rb` wgUvi wi Wwi ʃ` i MōnK cwi`kRbi AveZ<sup>9</sup> Kiv|
  - 6| cixʃv Ges µgysMʃbi ci wgUvti i mxj KiY ZĒyearb Kiv|
  - 7| wPwYZ ʃ`wUcY<sup>9</sup>wgUvti i Zwor cwi eZ<sup>9</sup> I ʃgigZ wvōZ Kiv|
  - 8| wgUvi ʃU<sup>9</sup>vi s Ges wgUvi Govʃbi mʃthvM wPwYZKi ʃYi Rb`
  - 9| Aʃea mʃthvM Ges bZb mʃthvMi wēlʃq cwi Pvj b I msi ʃY wefvʃMi mnZ thvMʃthvM i ʃv Kiv|
  - 10| MōnK wēlqK mʃthvM weRQbKiY I cʃtmʃthvM ʃbwJk MōY Kiv| H<sub>u</sub>wj i wbfʃ m<sup>9</sup>ūYZv Ges Abʃg`b wvōZ Kiv|
  - 11| weRQbKi ʃYi Zvuj Kv cʃq b I weZiY Kiv| cʃq vRb Abhvx weRQbKiY `ʃj i mvʃ\_vKv| AsMb wPwYZKi ʃYi mnvqZv Kiv, Ges Zvnt` i KvʃRi wʃ`R`vb Kiv|
  - 12| Aʃea mʃthvM, Pwi Ges wgUvi Govʃv mʃthvM wPwYZKi ʃYi Rb` cʃvi Yvi Kvhʃg cʃq b Kiv|
  - 13| Aʃea mʃthvM wPwYZKi ʃYi cʃvi Yvi ZĒyearqb I wʃ`R`vb Kiv|
  - 14| MōnK AsMb wPwYZKi ʃYi Rb` wgUvi wi Wwi ʃ` i mnZ thvMʃthvM i ʃv Kiv|
  - 15| we`jr wej cʃq b Ges MōnʃKi wbKU we`jr wej weZi ʃYi Rb` h<sub>u</sub>v<sub>h</sub> kvLvq wgUvi wi Wwi KZ<sup>9</sup> wgUvi wi wS eB/cvZvi ʃckKiY wvōZ Kiv Ges wgUvi wi Wwi KZ<sup>9</sup> MnZ wi wS-Gi bjbZg 10 fW AµwgK (i`vbWg) ʃiʃe cixʃv Kiv|
  - 16| wgUvi wi wS eB wj wce x Kivi Rb` wgUvi wi Wwi i wbKU bZb mvrʃi mʃthvM weRQbKiY Ges bZb mʃthvMi weei Yx mieivn Kiv|
  - 17| mgʃq mgʃq wgUvi wi Wwi ʃ` i mvʃ\_vKv Ges weDʃev c<sup>9</sup>wZi AbjniY wvōZ Kivi Rb` MōnK AsMʃb Avbaʃi Z cwi`kR Kiv|
  - 18| AvevnmK cʃKŠkj x/Dc-wefvMxq/mnKvi x cʃKŠkj xi wʃ`R Ges wnmve wefvʃMi Qvoc<sup>1</sup> Abhvx MōnʃKi wgUvi `vc b Z`vi Kx Kiv|
  - 19| MōnʃKi mnZ thvMʃthvM i vLv Ges h<sub>u</sub>` mi vmi mnvqZv `vb m<sup>9</sup>e bv nq Zʃe Zvnt` i weʃj i Dci wefvMxq `Bʃi i DĪ wcz cʃkē wēlʃq wʃ`R/Dcʃ`k`vb Kiv|
  - 20| we`jr e`e`vi weZiY, cwi Pvj b I msi ʃY KvʃRi ev`evqb I Z`vi Kx|
  - 21| Avl Zvfʃ Gj vKvi we`jr weZiY e`e`vi Dbqbgʃ K KvʃRi ev`evqb I Z`vi Kx|
  - 22| Zivni wbKU wi ʃcvU<sup>9</sup>cʃ vbKvi x KgPvi ʃ` i Kvhʃj vc I DbwZi gwūi Kiv| Zvnt` i nmi Riv gwūi Kiv Ges ewl R ʃMvcbxq cʃZʃe`b cʃZ Kiv|
  - 23| KZ<sup>9</sup> ʃY KZ<sup>9</sup> mgʃq mgʃq AwcZ Ab`vb` wqZi cʃj b Kiv|

ʃbvU t- `Bi cʃvbMY Zvnt` i `Bʃi i Dc-mnKvi x cʃKŠkj ʃ` i gʃa` Dcʃiv<sup>3</sup> Kih<sup>9</sup>uj Af`ʃiY e`e`vaxʃb eE b Kwi ʃeb|

evsj vɸ`k wɛ`jr Dbqɸ teW©

*Kiv<sup>9</sup>eei Yr t*

cɸ` i bvg	Dc-mnKvi x cɸKŠkj x
Kvnyi wɸKU wi ɸcvU <sup>9</sup> Kwi ɸeb	mnKvi x cɸKŠkj x
Zvnyi wɸKU tK wi ɸcvU <sup>9</sup> Kwi ɸeb	ɸdvi g`vb
`Bɸi i bvg	Av <sup>9</sup> Wj K tgi vgz Kvi Lvɸv
cɸvb fvgKv	U <sup>9</sup> Ydi gvi /wɸUvi tgi vgz Zi KvR m <sup>9</sup> úbɸnI qvi e`vcɸɸi mnv <sup>9</sup> h` mnɸhwMZv `vb
<p>KZ<sup>9</sup> Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  U<sup>9</sup>Ydi gvi /wɸUvi tgi vgz Zi KvR </p> <p>2  U<sup>9</sup>Ydi gvi /D`PPɸci Kɸqj cɸZ Kivɸbvi mi v<sup>9</sup>mi Z<sup>9</sup>E<sup>9</sup>evb </p> <p>3  U<sup>9</sup>Ydi gvi tgi vgz Zi mnZ m<sup>9</sup>s<sup>9</sup>k<sup>9</sup>é-w<sup>9</sup>efb<sup>9</sup>ɸg<sup>9</sup>w<sup>9</sup>k<sup>9</sup>ɸbi cwi Pvj b msi ɸY I tgi vgz KvɸRi Z`vi Kx </p> <p>4  Kwi Mix KgPvi xɸ` i KvɸRi Z<sup>9</sup>E<sup>9</sup>evb </p> <p>5  KZ<sup>9</sup>ɸY KZ<sup>9</sup> mgɸq mgɸq Awc<sup>9</sup> Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vɸ`k wɛ`jr Dbqɸ teW©

*Kiv<sup>9</sup>eei Yr t*

cɸ` i bvg	Dc-mnKvi x cɸKŠkj x
Kvnyi wɸKU wi ɸcvU <sup>9</sup> Kwi ɸeb	Dc-w <sup>9</sup> fvMxq cɸKŠkj x/mnKvi x cɸKŠkj x
Zvnyi wɸKU tK wi ɸcvU <sup>9</sup> Kwi ɸeb	ɸdvi g`vb, j vBbg`vb, Bɸj Kw <sup>9</sup> W <sup>9</sup> kqvb, c <sup>9</sup> v <sup>9</sup> ú Acvɸi Ui, tgkb, Kvɸc <sup>9</sup> Uvi, Svo`vi, Kiv <sup>9</sup> mnKvi x
`Bɸi i bvg	w <sup>9</sup> mɸ ÷g KbɸU <sup>9</sup> j w <sup>9</sup> fvM
cɸvb fvgKv	`w <sup>9</sup> Wv I w <sup>9</sup> mɸ ÷g KbɸU <sup>9</sup> j -Gi mi v <sup>9</sup> mi Kiv <sup>9</sup> ewi Pvj bv I cZ <sup>9</sup> msi ɸY KvɸRi Z`vi Kx
<p>KZ<sup>9</sup> Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  `w<sup>9</sup>Wv I w<sup>9</sup>mɸ ÷g KbɸU<sup>9</sup>j -Gi KvR mi v<sup>9</sup>mi cwi Pvj bv Kiv </p> <p>2  w<sup>9</sup>Dɸev-Gi w<sup>9</sup>efb<sup>9</sup>ɸ<sup>9</sup>vcbvi cZ<sup>9</sup>ɸg<sup>9</sup>vgZ I msi ɸY KvɸRi Z`vi Kx </p> <p>3  w<sup>9</sup>efb<sup>9</sup>ɸcZ<sup>9</sup>ɸg<sup>9</sup>vgZ I msi ɸY KvɸRi c<sup>9</sup>ɸ`j b I w<sup>9</sup>mwDj `Zix KvɸRi Z`vi Kx, cwi gvc M<sup>9</sup>hY I w<sup>9</sup>ej c<sup>9</sup>qɸ Kiv </p> <p>4  KZ<sup>9</sup>ɸY KZ<sup>9</sup> mgɸq mgɸq Awc<sup>9</sup> Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

çɬ`i bvg	ɬdvi g`vb (G/we/wm/W)
Kvnyi wɔKU wi ɬcvU`Kwi ɬeb	Dc-mnKvi x cɔKSkj x
Zvnyi wɔKU ɬK wi ɬcvU`Kwi ɬeb	j vBbg`vb/wgUvi wi Wvi /Bɬj KuUɬkqvb BZ`w`
`Bɬi i bvg	weZiY wefvM/weμq I weZiY wefvM/we`jr mi ei vn/ewYwR`K cwi Pvj b wefvM
cəvb fvgKv	cwi Pvj b, msi ɬY, ewYwR`K cwi Pvj ɬbi Ges Dbəq b KvɬRi AwcZ `wqZi məúv` b Kiv
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZi t</p> <p>1  msɬkə`Bɬi i `e`jwZK j vBɬb wɔWvi mɔɬ mveɬwYK Pvj yivLv </p> <p>2  weZiY cwi eZɬ hšj wj cwi Pvj b I msi ɬY Ges Pvj yivLvi cɔZ mveɬwYK Z`vi Kx </p> <p>3  j vBb I weZiY cwi eZɬ hšj ɬKvb Amjeav ɬ`Lv w`ɬj Dnv msɬkə-DaYZb KZ©ɬɬi h_vmgɬq AewZ Kiv Ges Zvnyi wɔɬ`R tɔvZvɬeK Kvhw` məúv` b Kiv </p> <p>4  msɬkə-wmve kvLv KZɬ QvocI cɔwB mɬɬɬɬ DaYZb KZ©ɬɬi wɔɬ`R tɔvZvɬeK MɔnK wɔUvi MɔnK Awzɔvq `vc b Kvhw` məúv` b Kiv </p> <p>5  MɔnK wɔUvi cixɬv wɔixɬv mɬmɬš-hveZxq Kvhw` DaYZb KZ©ɬɬi wɔɬ`ɬk cɬq b Kiv Ges mg`-wɔUvi wɔqɔZ cixɬv wɔixɬv wɔwɔZ Kiv </p> <p>6  wɔqɔZ Kvhw`Zwvj Kv cɬq b Ges ɬmB tɔvZvɬeK Kvhw` KiY wɔwɔZ Kiv </p> <p>7  wɔUvi wj cixɬv wɔixɬvi ci h_vmgɬq Dnv`i wj wɔwɔZ Kiv </p> <p>8  wPwYZ AɬKɬRv wɔUvi wj DaYZb KZ©ɬɬi wɔɬ`ɬk ZvɬwYK fɬe tɔvɔZ Kɬi cɬv`vc wɔwɔZ Kiv </p> <p>9  ewYwR`K kvLv KZɬ cɔ`q Zwj Kv tɔvZvɬeK MɔnɬKi we`jr mɬɬwM wewQb Ges cɬmɬɬwMKiY h_vmgɬq mɔvɔv Kɬi DaYZb KZ©ɬɬi wɔKU wɔwɔZ Kiv </p> <p>10  MɔnɬKi we`jr mɬɬwM AwfɬwM mvi vɬv/MɔnK Awzɔvq bZb wɔUvi `vcɬbi wɔwɬE `e`jwZK I q`wvi s/Aw_© cixɬv wɔixɬv ɬšj vBb tɔvɔZ KvɬR DaYZb KZ©ɬɬi wɔɬ`R ɬɬ məúv` b Kiv </p> <p>11  j vBɬb KvR Kivi mɔq wɔvvcEvi e`e`v wɔwɔZ Kiv </p> <p>12  wɔwɔwɔi Z Ae`vq wɔwɔi Z ɬcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>13  KZ©ɬ KZɬ mɔtq mɔtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZi cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vř`k we`jr Dbqrb tevW©

*Kihæei Yr t*

cř`i bvg	řdvi g`vb G/we/wm/wW
Kvnyi woku wi řcvU`Kwi řeb	Dc-mnKvi x c`KŠkj x
Zvnyi woku řK wi řcvU`Kwi řeb	Břj Kivkqvb/wdUvi /j vBbg`vb/Bb ÷ řgU tgKwbK/GřUbtWU/tgKwbK
`Bři i bvg	AvÅwj K tgi vgz Kvi Lvbr
c`vb řvgKv	weZiY cwi eZŘ hšjI GbwiR`gUvi msµvš-hveZiq tgi vgz KvřRi AvcZ `wqZj m`úv`b Kiv
<p>KZ` Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  weZiY cwi eZŘ hšjI GbwiR`gUvi i tgi vgz msµvš-KvR msıké-DařZb KZ`řři wbt`řk wqvgZ Kvh© Zwj Kv cřqb wıÖZ Kiv </p> <p>2  cřvZ Ges DařZb KZ`řři Abřgw` Z Zwj Kv Abřvqx h_vmgřq weZiY cwi eZŘ hšjI GbwiR`gUvi i Kvh© m`úv`b Kiv </p> <p>3  th řKvb tgi vgz KvR m`úv`b řkř msıké-DařZb KZ`řři mřřwmZvq cixřv-wbixřv řři H mKj weZiY cwi eZŘ hšjI GbwiR`gUvi mi ei vřni wbgřE DařZb KZ`řři K AewZ Kiv </p> <p>4  wWdUvi Z Ae`vq wbaři Z řcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>5  KZ`řři KZŘ mgřq mgřq AvcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vř`k we`jr Dbqrb tevW©

*Kihæei Yr t*

cř`i bvg	WřdUmg`vb G/we/wm/wW
Kvnyi woku wi řcvU`Kwi řeb	Dc-wefvMxq/mnKvi x c`KŠkj x
Zvnyi woku řK wi řcvU`Kwi řeb	msıké-KgřZř
`Bři i bvg	weZiY AÅj
c`vb řvgKv	řevřWř KvřRi b· v cřqb
<p>KZ` Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  řevřWř `e`jvřK hšřwZ, cřiv KvřRi b· v Ges wdvRK`vj g`vc řUřms Kiv </p> <p>2  KZ`řři KZŘ mgřq mgřq AvcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vř`k we`jr Dbq̄b teW®

*Kih̄eei Yr t*

cř`i bvg	mvřf̄vi
Kvnvi wbKU wi řcvU®Kwi řeb	Dc-wefvMxq/mnKvi x c®Křkj x
Zvnvi wbKU řK wi řcvU®Kwi řeb	řPBbg`vb
`Bři i bvg	weZiY AĀj
cāvb řvgKv	Rřgi Rwi c I cwi gvřci KvR mřuv`b Kiv
KZ® Ges `wqZj t	
1  weDřev-Gi c®qvRřb Rřg/RřqMvi Rwi c I cwi gvřci KvR msiké-DařZb KZ®řři wbř`řk mřuv`b Kiv	
2  KZ®řř KZ® mgřq mgřq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv	

evsj vř`k we`jr Dbq̄b teW®

*Kih̄eei Yr t*

cř`i bvg	řPBbg`vb
Kvnvi wbKU wi řcvU®Kwi řeb	mvřf̄vi
Zvnvi wbKU řK wi řcvU®Kwi řeb	
`Bři i bvg	weZiY AĀj
cāvb řvgKv	Rřgi c®qvRřb Rřg/RřqMvi cwi gvřci Rb` řPBbmn Ab`vb` hřřcwZ enb Ges cwi gvřc mvřf̄vi řK mnřqZv Kiv
KZ® Ges `wqZj t	
1  weDřev-Gi c®qvRbxq Rřg/RřqMv cwi gvřci Rb` řPBbmn Ab`vb` hřřcwZ enb I cwi gvřc c®hvR` DařZb Kgřvi x/KgřZřřK mnřvh` Kiv	
2  wWĐwji Z Ae`vq wbařři Z řcvkvK cwi avb Kiv	
3  KZ®řř KZ® mgřq mgřq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv	

cř`i bvg	j vBbg`vb G/we/wm/wW
Kvnvi wbKU wi řcvUřKwi řeb	řdvi g`vb
Zvnvi wbKU řK wi řcvUřKwi řeb	mnvh`Kvi x
`Bři i bvg	weZiY wefvM/ weµq I weZiY wefvM/we`jr mi ei vn/ewYwR`K cwi Pvj b wefvM
cřvb řvgKv	cwi Pvj b I msi řY/ewYwR`K cwi Pvj řbi AwcZ `wqZj msıké-DařZb KZęřři i wbř`řk mřuv`b Kiv
KZęř Ges `wqZj t	
1  msıké`Bři i `e`jwZK j vBřbi wdWwi mgra mveřYwYK Pvj yivLvi wbwřřE řdvi g`vřbi wbř`ř µřg KvR mřuv`b Kiv	
2  j vBb I weZiY cwi eZř hřřj řKvb cřvi Amřeav ř`Lv w řj h_vmgřq Dnv řdvi g`vb/msıké-DařZb KZęřřřK Zwor AeinZ Kiv Ges Zvnvi wbř`řk Kvhř` mřuv`b Kiv  GBiřc KvřR ZvrřYwYK řgivgZ Kiv cřqvRb nBřj (wefvMxq řwZ i řvř`ř) Aek`B Dnv mřuv`b Kři řdvi g`vb/msıké-DařZb KZęřřřK Ri`ixfvře AeinZ Kiv	
3  msıké-MřřřKi mřřhvM wew`Qbæl cřřtmřřhvM řbvUk Zvnvi wbKU msi řY Kiv	
4  MřřřKi Amřzv cwi `křbi Zwj Kv cřřqřb msıké-DařZb KZęřřřK mnvqZv Kiv	
5  MřřřKi Amřzv wPwřZKi řYi Rb`wgvUvi wi Wvři i mnřhvM Zv MřřY Kiv	
6  mřřhvM wew`Qb I cřřtmřřhvM h_vh_fvře nBqvřQ wKbv A_ev wew`Qbøj vBb A%æafvře cřřtmřřhvM nBj wKbv Dnv h_vhffvře cřęřřY Kwi qv řdvi g`vb/cřhvR` DařZb KZęřřřK ZvrřYwYKfvře Dnv AeinZ Kiv	
7  we`jr mi ei vřni Avl Zvaxb hw`řKvb A%æa mřřhvM _vřK Dnv Aek`B ZvrřYwYKfvře wew`QbæKři řdvi g`vb/ msıké-DařZb KZęřřřK AeinZ Kiv	
8  cwi Pvj b I msi řY KvřR mřMřxZ gvj vgvj mřwKfvře weDřev wbgg řgvZřveK msi řY wbwřZ Kiv	
9  Zvnvi Aaxb`Kgvřivř`i nřwRiv, Kvhr` BZ`w` KgvřE wbwřZ Kiv	
10  cřqvRřb eB I gvj vgvj enb Kři Ri`ix Kvhr` mřuv`b Kiv	
11  wqřřY Křřři/DcřKř`ř c`řřbj teW©mřP BqvW©(hvni řřřř cřhvR`) hveZřq KvR msıké-DařZb KZęřřři i wbř`řk mřuv`b Kiv	
12  j vBřb KvR Kivi mgq wbi vcEv e`e`v wbwřZ Kři KvR mřuv`b Kiv	
13  wDwUi Z Ae`vq wbařřř Z řcvkvK cwi avb Kiv	
14  KZęřř KZřř mgřq mgřq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv	

cɤ` i bvg	Btj KivUikqvb G/we/wm/wW
Kvnyi vbKU wi tcvUqKwi tēb	tdvi g`vb
Zvnyi vbKU tK wi tcvUqKwi tēb	mvnh`Kvix I Ab`vb` KgPvix
`Bti i bvg	weZiY wefvM/ weμq I weZiY wefvM/we`j mi ei vn/ewYwR`K cwi Pvj b wefvM
cavb fvgKv	cwi Pvj b I msi ʔʔY/ewYwR`K cwi Pvj tbi AwcZ `wqZj msikē-DaYz b KZēʔʔi wb t` ʔk m`uv` b Kiv
<p>KZē` Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  msikē`Bti i `e`jwZK j vBtbi wdWwimga mveʔʔwYK Pvj yivLvi wbg tE`tdvi g`v tbi wb t` ʔμtq KvR m`uv` b Kiv </p> <p>2  j vBb I weZiY cwi eZR h tšj tKvb cKvi Amjeav t`Lv w` t j Dnv tdvi g`vb/cōhvR` DaYz b KZēʔʔK Zwor AeinZ Kiv Ges Zvnyi wb t` ʔk Kvh` m`uv` b Kiv  GBifc KvR ZvrʔʔwYK t givgZ Kiv cōqvRb nBtj wefvMxq ʔwZ i ʔv t`Aek`B Dnv m`uv` b Kti t dvi g`vb/DaYz b KZēʔʔK Ri`ix fvtē AeinZ Kiv </p> <p>3  msikē-Mōn tKi msthvM wew`Obel cptmsthvM tbnUk Zvnyi vbKU msi ʔʔY Kiv </p> <p>4  Mōn tKi Avwzbn cwi `k ʔbi Zvj Kv cYq t b cōqvR` DaYz b KZēʔʔK mnvqZv Kiv </p> <p>5  Mōn tKi Avwzbn wPwyZKi tYi Rb` wguvi wi Wv t i mn thwMzv MōY Kiv </p> <p>6  msthvM wew`Obel cptmsthvM h_vh_ fvtē nBqv tQ wKbv A_ev wew`Obg j vBb A%eafvtē cptmsthvM nBj wKbv Dnv h_vh_ fvtē chʔe ʔʔY Kwi qv tdvi g`vb/cōhvR` DaYz b KZēʔʔK ZvrʔʔwYK fvtē Dnv AeinZ Kiv </p> <p>7  we`jr mi ei v tni Avl Zvaxb h w` tKvb A%e msthvM _v tK Dnv Aek`B ZvrʔʔwYK fvtē wew`Obel Kti tdvi g`vb/cōhvR` DaYz b KZēʔʔK AeinZ Kiv </p> <p>8  cwi Pvj b I msi ʔʔY KvR msmnxZ gvj vgvj mwK fvtē weD tēvi wbgg tgvZvtēK msi ʔʔY wbuōZ Kiv </p> <p>9  Zvnyi Aaxb` KgPvix t` i nvriv, Kvh` BZ`w` KgRvE wbuōZ Kiv </p> <p>10  cōqvR t b gb I gvj vgvj enb Kti Ri`ix Kvh` m`uv` b Kiv </p> <p>11  wqšY K t ʔʔi/Dc t K t` i c`v t b j tevW`mBP BqW` (hvnvi t ʔʔ t cōhvR`) hveZxq KvR cōhvR` DaYz b KZēʔʔi wb t` ʔk m`uv` b Kiv </p> <p>12  j vB t b KvR Kivi mgq w b i v c E v e`v wbuōZ Kti KvR m`uv` b Kiv </p> <p>13  wvDw i Z Ae`vq w b a w i Z tcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>14  KZēʔʔ KZē mg t q mg t q AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vɛˈk weˈjr Dbɔb teW©

*Kihæei Yr t*

cɛˈi bvg	Bɛj KɪUɪkqvb G/we/wm/wW
Kɪnvi wɔKU wi tɛvUˈKwi tɛb	tɔvi gˈvb/cɔhvRˈ DaʔZb KgPvi x/KgRZP
Zɪnvi wɔKU tK wi tɛvUˈKwi tɛb	cɔqvRˈ wɔgZi KgPvi x
ˈBɛi i bvg	AvˈAj K tgi vgz Kvi Lvɔv
cɔvb fɪgKv	weZiY cwi eZR hʃ/GbɪRˈqgUvi mspvš-hveZiq tgi vgz KɪR/tgɪkbvix I hʃcɪwZ cwi Pvj bvi hveZiq KvɛRi AwcZ ˈwqZi DaʔZb KZɛtɪi wɛtˈk mɔvˈb Kiv
<p>KZɛˈ Ges ˈwqZi t</p> <p>1  weZiY cwi eZR hʃj I GbɪRˈqgUvii tgi vgz KgRvE Ges tgɪkbvix I hʃcɪwZ cwi Pvj bvi KgRvE cɔhvRˈ DaʔZb KZɛtɪi KZR AwcZ ˈwqZi KvhZwɪj Kv cɔqɔb Abɪvɔx mɔvˈb Kiv </p> <p>2  th tKvb tgi vgz KɪR Pj vi mgq wɔivcEv eˈv MɔY Kɛi KɪR mɔvˈb Kiv </p> <p>3  wɔDwɪ Z Aeˈvq wɔaɪi Z tɛvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>4  KZɛtɪi KZR mgɛq mgɛq AwcZ Abˈvbˈ ˈwqZi cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vɛˈk weˈjr Dbɔb teW©

*Kihæei Yr t*

cɛˈi bvg	Gm.we.G. G/we/wm/wW
Kɪnvi wɔKU wi tɛvUˈKwi tɛb	msɪkɛ-DaʔZb KgRZP
Zɪnvi wɔKU tK wi tɛvUˈKwi tɛb	
ˈBɛi i bvg	weZiY wefW/weɪq wefW/weˈjr mieivn
cɔvb fɪgKv	Dcɛkɛˈɪ mPj wɔWvi mgɛ mɔfɪtɛ cwi Pvj bv Kiv Ges H mKj wɔWɛi i cˈvɛbj tɛvWɪP mKj cKvi vɔUvɛi i wi wɔs MɔY Kɛi Dɪv wɔv ɔ j M eɛk wj Lb
<p>KZɛˈ Ges ˈwqZi t</p> <p>1  Dcɛkɛˈɪ hveZiq mPj wɔWvi mgɛ mɔfɪtɛ weˈjr mieivn nɛˈQ wKbv Dɪvi cɔZ mɛPɔˈvKv </p> <p>2  mgqgz mPj wɔWvi mgɛni cˈvɛbj tɛvWɪP mKj cKvi vɔUvɛi mgɛni wi wɔs MɔY Kɛi tɪB tɪvZvɛk wɔaɪi Z j M eBɛZ wj Lv </p> <p>3  tKvb wɔWɛi ɪˈwɪ tˈLv wˈtj DaʔZb KZɛtɪiK AwcZ Kɛi j M eBɛZ wj tL ivLv </p> <p>4  cɔqvRˈ DaʔZb KZɛtɪi wɛtˈk wefɔKvɛR wɔWvi eU Kiv Ges wɔwɔ mvU WɔDb tɛtɛb ZɪnviK wɔivcEv eˈv mɪn eyStq wˈtq j M eBɛZ Zɪnvi ˈɪi tɪl qv </p> <p>5  DaʔZb KZɛtɪi wj wLZ Qvɔcɛɪi gɪvˈtɪg wɔivcEv eˈv mɪnKvɛi j M eBɛZ wj weeˈx Kɛi wɔWvi Pvj yKivi eˈv MɔY Kiv </p> <p>6  wecˈRbK msevˈ cɔvɛZ cɔhvRˈ DaʔZb KZɛtɪi wɛtˈk wɔWvi mgɛ cwi Pvj bv Kiv </p> <p>7  nVr wecˈRbK So eyɔ bɪgtj wɔWvi mgɛ eU ivLv Ges msɪkɛ-KgRZP wɛtˈk Dɪv cɔi vq Pvj yKiv </p> <p>8  wɔDwɪ Z Aeˈvq wɔaɪi Z tɛvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>9  KZɛtɪi KZR mgɛq mgɛq AwcZ Abˈvbˈ ˈwqZi cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vɤ` k we` jr Dbqɔb teW©

*Kivhæei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	Kvɤcɔvi G/we/wm
Kvrvvi wɔKU wi ɤcvU©Kwi ɤeb	Dc-mnKvi x cɔKSkj x
Zvrvvi wɔKU tK wi ɤcvU©Kwi ɤeb	
`Bɤi i bvg	wmɤ ÷ g KɤUɔj wefvM/weZiY wefvM/weɤq I weZiY wefvM/we` jr mieivn
cɤvb fvgKv	`Bɤi i hveZixq KvɤVi KvRKg©Kiv
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  `Bɤi i wefvbɔkvlv thgbN Awdm, `vBwi K evmv, DcɤK` *BZ`w` Gj vKvi Rb` KvɤVi ArmevecÎ `Zqvi x, tgi vgZ I msi ɤɤYi KvR Kiv </p> <p>2  wWdwi Z Ae`vq wbaɤi Z ɤcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>3  KZ© ɤ KZ© mgɤq mgɤq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vɤ` k we` jr Dbqɔb teW©

*Kivhæei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	ɤcBɔvi G/we/wm
Kvrvvi wɔKU wi ɤcvU©Kwi ɤeb	Dc-mnKvi x cɔKSkj x
Zvrvvi wɔKU tK wi ɤcvU©Kwi ɤeb	
`Bɤi i bvg	AvÂwɔ K tgi vgZ Kvi Lvɔv
cɤvb fvgKv	hveZixq is Gi KvR mɔuv` b Kiv
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  msiké-DaŸZb KZ© ɤ ɤi wɔɤ` ɤk UŸdi gvi mn hveZixq `e` jwZK/hwŸK mi Âvɤgi isKiɤYi KvR mɔubɔKiv </p> <p>2  wWdwi Z Ae`vq wbaɤi Z ɤcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>3  KZ© ɤ KZ© mgɤq mgɤq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

ersj vt`k we`jr Dbq̄b teW<sup>©</sup>

*Kvh<sup>©</sup>eei Yr t*

c̄t`i bvg	I t̄q̄i vi G/we/wm/wW
Kv̄nvi w̄bKU wi t̄cvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi t̄eb	Dc-mnKvi x c̄K̄K̄skj x
Zv̄nvi w̄bKU t̄K wi t̄cvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi t̄eb	
`B̄t̄i i bvg	Av̄Āw̄j K t̄gi v̄gZ Kvi Lv̄bv
c̄avb f̄iḡKv	M`vm I B̄t̄j K̄w̄K I t̄q̄wi s-Gi Kv̄R m̄úv`b Kiv
KZ <sup>©</sup> Ges `wq̄Zj t	
1  wēf̄b̄w̄ē j̄w̄ZK mi Āvg/ŪȲdi gvi /Ḡb̄w̄R̄q̄gUvi t̄gi v̄ḡt̄Zi m̄w̄Z m̄s̄k̄ē-I t̄q̄wi s-Gi Kv̄R c̄h̄v̄R` DāȲZb KZ <sup>©</sup> t̄q̄i w̄b̄t` f̄k m̄úv`b Kiv	
2  w̄W̄D̄w̄i Z Ae`vq w̄b̄āw̄i Z t̄cv̄k̄K c̄wi av̄b Kiv	
3  KZ <sup>©</sup> t̄q̄i KZ <sup>©</sup> m̄ḡt̄q̄ m̄ḡt̄q̄ Āw̄c̄Z Ab`v̄b` `wq̄Zj cv̄j b Kiv	

ersj vt`k we`jr Dbq̄b teW<sup>©</sup>

*Kvh<sup>©</sup>eei Yr t*

c̄t`i bvg	B̄ȲŪt̄ḡU t̄gK̄w̄bK G/we/wm/wW
Kv̄nvi w̄bKU wi t̄cvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi t̄eb	t̄dvi g`v̄b/c̄h̄v̄R` DāȲZb K̄gP̄vi x/K̄gR̄Z̄f̄
Zv̄nvi w̄bKU t̄K wi t̄cvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi t̄eb	c̄h̄v̄R` w̄b̄ḡZ̄g K̄gP̄vi x
`B̄t̄i i bvg	Av̄Āw̄j K t̄gi v̄gZ Kvi Lv̄bv
c̄avb f̄iḡKv	w̄eZiY c̄wi eZ <sup>©</sup> h̄š̄/Ḡb̄w̄R̄q̄gUvi m̄s̄μ̄v̄š-h̄veZ̄xq t̄gi v̄gZ Kv̄R/t̄ḡm̄k̄b̄vi x I h̄š̄c̄w̄iZ c̄wi P̄vj b̄vi h̄veZ̄xq Kv̄R-Gi Āw̄c̄Z `wq̄Zj DāȲZb KZ <sup>©</sup> t̄q̄i w̄b̄t` f̄k m̄úv`b Kiv
KZ <sup>©</sup> Ges `wq̄Zj t	
1  w̄eZiY c̄wi eZ <sup>©</sup> h̄t̄š̄j I Ḡb̄w̄R̄q̄gUv̄t̄i i t̄gi v̄gZ K̄gR̄v̄Ē Ges t̄ḡm̄k̄b̄vi x I h̄š̄c̄w̄iZ c̄wi P̄vj b̄vi K̄gR̄v̄Ē c̄h̄v̄R` DāȲZb KZ <sup>©</sup> t̄q̄i KZ <sup>©</sup> Āw̄c̄Z `wq̄Zj K̄v̄h̄Z̄w̄ij Kv̄ c̄Ȳq̄b Ab̄h̄v̄q̄x m̄úv`b Kiv	
2  th t̄K̄v̄b t̄gi v̄gZ Kv̄R P̄j vi m̄ḡq w̄b̄i v̄c̄Ēv̄ e`e`v̄ M̄h̄Ȳ K̄t̄i Kv̄R m̄úv`b Kiv	
3  w̄W̄D̄w̄i Z Ae`vq w̄b̄āw̄i Z t̄cv̄k̄K c̄wi av̄b Kiv	
4  KZ <sup>©</sup> t̄q̄i KZ <sup>©</sup> m̄ḡt̄q̄ m̄ḡt̄q̄ Āw̄c̄Z Ab`v̄b` `wq̄Zj cv̄j b Kiv	



evsj v`k we`jr Dbqb tevW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

c`i bvg	wgUvi wi Wvi
Kvnyi wbKU wi tcvU`Kwi teb	mnKvi x ewYwR`K KgRZ#Dc-mnKvi x c`KSkj x
Zvnyi wbKU tK wi tcvU`Kwi teb	
`Bti i bvg	weZiY wefvM/weµq I weZiY wefvM/we`jr mieivn
c`avb fvgKv	M`nK wgUvi cwi`k` I Dnv` i wgUvi wi wVs msM`n Kiv
KZ` Ges `wqZjt	
1  mgqgZ M`nK Awz/bvq wgUvi cwi`k` Kti wgUvi wi wVs msM`n Kti Dnv wgUvi wi wVs ewntZ wj wce x Kiv	
2  mgqgZ M`nK wej c`yq`bi wbgE wgUvi wi wVs eB wej c`yq`bKvixi wbKU Ac` Kiv	
3  mgqgZ M`nK Awz/bvq wgUvi cwi`k`Kvtj tKvb c`Kvi T`wU weP`wZ cwi`wk` nBtj Kvj wej `bv Kti msik`-DaYzb KZ`K AeinZ Kiv	
4  Gg.I .w. c`yq`bi wbgE tkYxl qvi x M`nK wgUvi wi wVs msik`-DaYzb KZ`K i wbKU c`Zte`b `Zix Kti tck Kiv	
5  M`nK Awz/bv cwi`k`Kvtj A`ea `e` jwZK msthM t`wL`j mv`_ mv`_ msik`-DaYzb KZ`K AeinZ Kiv	
6  mgqgZ M`nK Awz/bvq wgUvti i Awf`thM/wej s Awf`thM mg`ni Ri`ix e`v M`nY Kiv	
7  wbgqZ M`nK Awz/bvi wgUvi Ggb fvte tPK Kiv thb M`nK wgUvi tU`uwi s I evBcvm Kitz bv cvti	
8  KZ`K KZ` mg`q mg`q Awc` Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv	

evsj v`k we`jr Dbqb tevW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

c`i bvg	K`vej RtqUvi G/we/wm
Kvnyi wbKU wi tcvU`Kwi teb	Dc-wefvMxq c`KSkj x/mnKvi x c`KSkj x/Dc-mnKvi x c`KSkj x
Zvnyi wbKU tK wi tcvU`Kwi teb	
`Bti i bvg	weZiY wefvM/weµq I weZiY wefvM/we`jr mieivn
c`avb fvgKv	m`WK fvte RtqUUs-Gi KvR m`ub`Kiv
KZ` Ges `wqZjt	
1  DaYzb KZ`K i wbt`k m`WK fvte K`vej RtqUUs-Gi KvR m`ub`Kiv	
2  AvUvi M`DU K`vej wbgqZ cix`v, D`PPvc jvBti Zvti i msthM`j wj wbgqZ cix`vKiY	
3  jvBti wbi cvE`v wbu`ZKiY KvR DaYzb KgRZ#Kg`vi xtK msthM`Zv c`vb	
4  jvBti K`vej -G tKvb T`wU t`Lv w`j Dnv cix`v Kwi qv mbv <sup>3</sup> Kiv Ges DaYzb KZ`K i wbt`R tgvZteK RtqUUs-Gi KvR m`ub`Kiv	
5  K`vej RtqUUs-Gi KvR Kivi mgq mKj c`Kvi wbi cvE`v e`v wbu`Z Kti KvR Kiv	
6  w`Dw`i Z Ae`vq wba`ni Z tcvkvK cwi`avb Kiv	
7  KZ`K KZ` mg`q mg`q Awc` Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqrb tevW<sup>©</sup>

*Kvh<sup>©</sup>eei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	cv <sup>u</sup> Acɤɤi Ui /cv <sup>u</sup> GɤUbɤW <sup>u</sup> G/we/wm/wW
Kivni wɔKU wi ɤcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi ɤeb	Dc-mnKvi x c <sup>©</sup> KSkj x
Zivni wɔKU tK wi ɤcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi ɤeb	
`Bɤi i bvg	wmɤ-+g KɤUɤj wefvM/we`jr mieivn
c <sup>u</sup> vb fvgKv	`vBwi K cwb mieivn e`e`vi Rb` cv <sup>u</sup> Pj b v
<p>KZ<sup>©</sup> Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1   `Bɤi i wefvB<sup>u</sup>vcbvq `wcz cwb i cv<sup>u</sup> Pj vt b v </p> <p>2   `vBwi K `vcvri Rj vavi _wj ɤZ cwb mieivn w<sup>u</sup>ɔZ Kiv </p> <p>3   wvDwJi Z Ae`vq wba<sup>©</sup>i Z ɤcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>4   KZ<sup>©</sup> KZ<sup>©</sup> mgɤq mgɤq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj:cj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqrb tevW<sup>©</sup>

*Kvh<sup>©</sup>eei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	wɔUvi G/we/wm/wW
Kivni wɔKU wi ɤcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi ɤeb	ɤdvi g`vb
Zivni wɔKU tK wi ɤcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi ɤeb	
`Bɤi i bvg	weZiY wefvM/weμq l weZiY wefvM/we`jr mieivn/ewYwR`K cwi Pj b v wefvM
c <sup>u</sup> vb fvgKv	cwi Pj b l msi ɤY/cwi Kí b v l Dbqrb/ewYwR`K cwi Pj ɤbi AwcZ `wqZj:msiké-DaYZb KZ <sup>©</sup> ɤɤi wɔt` ɤk m <sup>u</sup> v` b Kiv
<p>KZ<sup>©</sup> Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1   mswk<sup>u</sup>-Bɤi i `e`jwZK j vBɤi wɔWwi mgn mveɤwYK Pj yivLvi wɔwE ɤdvi g`vɤbi wɔt` ɤμɤg KvR m<sup>u</sup>v` b Kiv </p> <p>2   j vB l weZiY cwieZ<sup>©</sup> hɤsɤ tKv c<sup>©</sup>Kvi Amjeav t` Lv w` ɤj h_vmgɤq Dnv ɤdvi g`vb/DaYZb KZ<sup>©</sup>ɤɤi K Zwi r AewwZ Kiv Ges Zivni wɔt` ɤk Kvh<sup>©</sup> m<sup>u</sup>v` b Kiv  GBjfc KvR ZvrɤwYK ɤgivgZ Kiv cɤqvRb nBɤj (wefvMxq ɤwZ i ɤvɤ_ɤ) Aek`B Dnv m<sup>u</sup>v` b Kɤi ɤdvi g`vb/c<sup>©</sup>hwR` DaYZb KZ<sup>©</sup>ɤɤi K Ri`ixfvte AewwZ Kiv </p> <p>3   mswk<sup>u</sup>-M<sup>u</sup>nɤKi mst<sup>u</sup>hw wev`Qb<sup>u</sup>l c<sup>u</sup>ptmst<sup>u</sup>hw ɤbwUk Zivni wɔKU msi ɤY Kiv </p> <p>4   M<sup>u</sup>nɤKi Awlzbv cwi `kɤbi Zwj Kv c<sup>u</sup>qɤb DaYZb KZ<sup>©</sup>ɤɤi K mnvqZv Kiv </p> <p>5   M<sup>u</sup>nɤKi Awlzbv wPwYZKi ɤYi Rb` wɔUvi wi Wɤi i mn<sup>u</sup>hwMzv M<sup>u</sup>hY Kiv </p> <p>6   mst<sup>u</sup>hw wev`Qb<sup>u</sup>l c<sup>u</sup>ptmst<sup>u</sup>hw h_vh_fvte nBqv<sup>u</sup>Q wKbv A_ev wev`Qb<sup>u</sup>l vBb A%ea fvte c<sup>u</sup>ptmst<sup>u</sup>hw nBj wKbv Dnv h_vh_fvte ch<sup>u</sup>ɤɤY Kwi qv ɤdvi g`vb/DaYZb KZ<sup>©</sup>ɤɤi K ZvrɤwYKfvte AewwZ Kiv </p> <p>7   we`jr mieivni Avl Zvaxb hw` tKv A%ea mst<sup>u</sup>hw _v<sup>u</sup>tK Dnv Aek`B ZvrɤwYK fvte wev`Qb<sup>u</sup>l Kɤi ɤdvi g`vb/DaYZb KZ<sup>©</sup>ɤɤi K AewwZ Kiv </p> <p>8   cwi Pj b l msi ɤY KvR mswk<sup>u</sup>z gvjgvj mwKfvte weDtevi wɔqg ɤgvZvteK msi ɤY w<sup>u</sup>ɔZ Kiv </p> <p>9   Zivni Aaxb` Kgv<sup>u</sup>ɤi` i nwiRiv, Kvh<sup>©</sup> BZ`w` Kgv<sup>u</sup>ɤi w<sup>u</sup>ɔZ Kiv </p> <p>10   c<sup>u</sup>qvRɤb gB l gvjgvj enb Kɤi Ri`ix Kvh<sup>©</sup> m<sup>u</sup>v` b Kiv </p> <p>11   wɔqšY Kɤɤi/DcɤKɤ` i c`vɤbj tevW<sup>©</sup>;mBP BqvW<sup>©</sup>(hivni ɤɤi c<sup>u</sup>hwR`) hveZxq KvR DaYZb KZ<sup>©</sup>ɤɤi wɔt` ɤk m<sup>u</sup>v` b Kiv </p> <p>12   j vBɤb KvR Kivi mgq wɔivcEv e`e`v w<sup>u</sup>ɔZ Kɤi KvR m<sup>u</sup>v` b Kiv </p> <p>13   wvDwJi Z Ae`vq wba<sup>©</sup>i Z ɤcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>14   KZ<sup>©</sup> KZ<sup>©</sup> mgɤq mgɤq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj:cj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqb teW<sup>©</sup>

*Kih<sup>©</sup>eei Yr t*

cƒ` i bvg	ƒgkb G/we/wm/wW
Kvnyi wBKU wi ƒcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi ƒeb	Dc-mnKvi x c <sup>©</sup> KSkj x
Zvnyi wBKU ƒK wi ƒcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi ƒeb	
`Bƒi i bvg	wmƒ ÷ g KbƒU <sup>©</sup> j wefvW/we`jr mieivn
càvb fvgKv	`Bƒi i weirfbæcZ <sup>©</sup> vcbvi tgi v g Z I msi ƒY KvR
KZ <sup>©</sup> Ges `wqZjt	
1   `Bƒi i Avl Zvq weirfbæcZ <sup>©</sup> vcb thgb <sup>ñ</sup> Awdm, evm`vb, DcƒK>` <sup>©</sup> BZ`w` i cZ <sup>©</sup> tgi v g Z I msi ƒY KvR	
2   wVDwU i Z Ae`vq wba <sup>ñ</sup> i Z ƒcvkK cwi avb Kiv	
3   KZ <sup>©</sup> ƒY KZ <sup>©</sup> mgƒq mgƒq Awc <sup>©</sup> Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv	

cɤ` i bvg	nmve i ƒK
Kvnyi vbKU wi tcvU <sup>3</sup> Kwi tɛb	mnKvi x cwi Pvj K (nmve)/msik <sup>3</sup> Bi cãvb
Zvnyi vbKU tK wi tcvU <sup>3</sup> Kwi tɛb	mnKvi x nmve i ƒK/D <sup>3</sup> Pgvb nmve mnKvi x/vbqg <sup>3</sup> vb nmve mnKvi x
`Bti i bvg	cãvb c <sup>3</sup> KSkj x, weZi tYi `Bi, cwi Pvj b l msi ƒJb mvtK <sup>3</sup> , weZi Y wefvM, weµq l weZi Y wefvM, cwi Pvj b l msi ƒY wefvM, AwZt cwi Pvj K, evt cwi Pvj b Gi `Bi, ev/cwi Pvj b wefvM, we`jr mi ei vn
cãvb fvgKv	`Bti i nmve/ewYvR`K cwi Pvj b mµvš-Kvh <sup>3</sup> rg cwi Pvj bv
KZ <sup>3</sup> Ges `wqZi t	
1  KgRZ <sup>3</sup> /KgPvi x t` i teZb wej , l wU wej , wU,G, wej `Zix	
2  wKv <sup>3</sup> vix wej i fvdPvi `Zix, AM <sup>3</sup> tEi KivR, A`vqx AvMvg l ágY AvMvg c <sup>3</sup> vb l mgšqKiY	
3  hveZixq wej w <sup>3</sup> c <sup>3</sup> AwU, teZb wba <sup>3</sup> Y, tcbkb mµvš-KvMRc <sup>3</sup> c <sup>3</sup> q <sup>3</sup> b/t÷vi tj Rvi, tcw÷s, gw <sup>3</sup> mK nmve c <sup>3</sup> Z l evr <sup>3</sup> m <sup>3</sup> i K nmve c <sup>3</sup> Z, t÷kbvix l Awctm c <sup>3</sup> q <sup>3</sup> Rbxq hveZixq `te`i nmve `Zix	
4  e`vsK wi Kb <sup>3</sup> m <sup>3</sup> ij tqkb t÷Utg <sup>3</sup> U `Zix, tkl teZb c <sup>3</sup> q <sup>3</sup> Y c <sup>3</sup> l Rvix l Pw <sup>3</sup> n`v c <sup>3</sup> l `Zix	
5  wKv <sup>3</sup> vi tj Rvi mn Ab`vb` tj Rvi l WKtg <sup>3</sup> U cãB tivRóvi msi ƒY	
6  nmve kvLvi Ab`vb` c <sup>3</sup> kv <sup>3</sup> m <sup>3</sup> bK `wqZi cvj b	
7  AvevmK, Gj .w.AvB Ges ewYvR`K M <sup>3</sup> ñKt` i mKj tivR÷v <sup>3</sup> ti i nmve kvLiq msi ƒY l ZÉyeavb Kiv  mKj M <sup>3</sup> ñK tivR÷v <sup>3</sup> cãZ c <sup>3</sup> bi w`b Aš <sup>3</sup> Aš <sup>3</sup> cix ƒY Kwi qv` ƒYi c <sup>3</sup> vb	
8  M <sup>3</sup> ñK tj Rv <sup>3</sup> ti m <sup>3</sup> wK Ges mgqgZ mKj we`jr wej i cwi gvY l e`vsK Av`vq cãZte` b Ab <sup>3</sup> h <sup>3</sup> vqx Av`vtqi Z <sup>3</sup> vi r wj w <sup>3</sup> c <sup>3</sup> xKiY w <sup>3</sup> b <sup>3</sup> w <sup>3</sup> Z Kiv	
9  cãZw M <sup>3</sup> ñKti etKqvi cwi gv <sup>3</sup> Yi nmveKiY, w <sup>3</sup> bq <sup>3</sup> gZ ZÉyeavb Kiv  tLj v <sup>3</sup> cx e`vtj Y cãZte` b Ges weD <sup>3</sup> tev-Gi c <sup>3</sup> q <sup>3</sup> Rb <sup>3</sup> gw <sup>3</sup> cdK GKvD <sup>3</sup> Um wi w <sup>3</sup> t <sup>3</sup> fej w <sup>3</sup> ek <sup>3</sup> Y cãZte` b c <sup>3</sup> q <sup>3</sup> b ZÉyeavb Kiv	
10  mnKvi x nmve i ƒK Ges D <sup>3</sup> Pgvb nmve mnKvi x KZ <sup>3</sup> c <sup>3</sup> Y <sup>3</sup> Z tLj v <sup>3</sup> cx M <sup>3</sup> ñK Z <sup>3</sup> wj Kv ch <sup>3</sup> ej vPbv l Ab <sup>3</sup> fg <sup>3</sup> b	
11  we <sup>3</sup> QKiY Ges c <sup>3</sup> ptm <sup>3</sup> sth <sup>3</sup> M t <sup>3</sup> b <sup>3</sup> w <sup>3</sup> U <sup>3</sup> tki ch <sup>3</sup> ej vPbv Ges Ab <sup>3</sup> fg <sup>3</sup> b	
12  weD <sup>3</sup> tev c <sup>3</sup> xwZ Ab <sup>3</sup> h <sup>3</sup> vqx t <sup>3</sup> b <sup>3</sup> w <sup>3</sup> U <sup>3</sup> k c <sup>3</sup> q <sup>3</sup> b w <sup>3</sup> b <sup>3</sup> w <sup>3</sup> Z Kiv	
13  c <sup>3</sup> ptm <sup>3</sup> sth <sup>3</sup> M t <sup>3</sup> b <sup>3</sup> w <sup>3</sup> U <sup>3</sup> k Rvixi c <sup>3</sup> te <sup>3</sup> l <sup>3</sup> j v <sup>3</sup> cx M <sup>3</sup> ñK KZ <sup>3</sup> etKq <sup>3</sup> cwi t <sup>3</sup> kv <sup>3</sup> w <sup>3</sup> b <sup>3</sup> w <sup>3</sup> Z Kiv	
14  GKvD <sup>3</sup> Um wi w <sup>3</sup> t <sup>3</sup> fej -Gi m <sup>3</sup> nZ m <sup>3</sup> z <sup>3</sup> w <sup>3</sup> Zc <sup>3</sup> Y <sup>3</sup> wej s, Av`vq, etKqvi wefvM <sup>3</sup> q cãZte` b c <sup>3</sup> q <sup>3</sup> t <sup>3</sup> bi Rb` th mKj we`jr mi ei v <sup>3</sup> ni w <sup>3</sup> R` M <sup>3</sup> ñK tj Rvi i w <sup>3</sup> q <sup>3</sup> t <sup>3</sup> Q Z <sup>3</sup> v <sup>3</sup> vt` i m <sup>3</sup> nZ t <sup>3</sup> h <sup>3</sup> M <sup>3</sup> v <sup>3</sup> th <sup>3</sup> M i vL <sup>3</sup>	
15  GKvD <sup>3</sup> Um wi w <sup>3</sup> t <sup>3</sup> fej -Gi etKq <sup>3</sup> m <sup>3</sup> u <sup>3</sup> k <sup>3</sup> Z w <sup>3</sup> et <sup>3</sup> q M <sup>3</sup> ñKti Aw <sup>3</sup> f <sup>3</sup> th <sup>3</sup> M l c <sup>3</sup> ok <sup>3</sup> mgv <sup>3</sup> vtb m <sup>3</sup> vqZv Kiv	
16  w <sup>3</sup> q <sup>3</sup> Uvi wi w <sup>3</sup> vs eB/wej tivR÷v <sup>3</sup> ti w <sup>3</sup> f <sup>3</sup> w <sup>3</sup> É <sup>3</sup> Z mKj GBP.w., Gj .w.U.AvB. ewYvR`K Ges AvevmK M <sup>3</sup> ñKti mgqgZ wej c <sup>3</sup> q <sup>3</sup> b l ZÉyeavb Kiv	
17  kvLvi wej s-Gi m <sup>3</sup> vi m <sup>3</sup> st <sup>3</sup> ƒ <sup>3</sup> c c <sup>3</sup> q <sup>3</sup> b Ges wefvM <sup>3</sup> q wej s-Gi m <sup>3</sup> vi m <sup>3</sup> st <sup>3</sup> ƒ <sup>3</sup> c m <sup>3</sup> M <sup>3</sup> ñ Kiv	
18  Gg.l .w.W. Ges i vR` cãZte` b c <sup>3</sup> q <sup>3</sup> t <sup>3</sup> b m <sup>3</sup> vqZv Kiv Ges D <sup>3</sup> vt` i g <sup>3</sup> ta` mgšq Kiv	
19  wefvM <sup>3</sup> q e`vsK Av`vq nm <sup>3</sup> vt <sup>3</sup> ei cãZw bM` Av`vq, t <sup>3</sup> w <sup>3</sup> t <sup>3</sup> U <sup>3</sup> Y Ges bM` e`vtj Y-Gi t <sup>3</sup> i K <sup>3</sup> w <sup>3</sup> nsi ƒY ZÉyeavb Kiv	
20  mnKvi x nmve i ƒK KZ <sup>3</sup> e`vsK cãZte` b m <sup>3</sup> M <sup>3</sup> ñ Ges w <sup>3</sup> bq <sup>3</sup> gZ gw <sup>3</sup> mK w <sup>3</sup> f <sup>3</sup> w <sup>3</sup> É <sup>3</sup> Z weD <sup>3</sup> tev-Gi c <sup>3</sup> q <sup>3</sup> Rb l c <sup>3</sup> xwZ Ab <sup>3</sup> h <sup>3</sup> vqx mKj wefvM <sup>3</sup> q e`vsK nmve-Gi e`vsK wi K <sup>3</sup> w <sup>3</sup> ij tqkb t÷Utg <sup>3</sup> U c <sup>3</sup> q <sup>3</sup> b ZÉyeavb Kiv	
21  `vbxq e`vsK Av`vq nmve nB <sup>3</sup> tZ w <sup>3</sup> bq <sup>3</sup> gZ Ges mgqgZ we`jr wej Av`vtqi UvKv tK <sup>3</sup> `xq e`vsK Av`vq nm <sup>3</sup> vt <sup>3</sup> ei t <sup>3</sup> w <sup>3</sup> t <sup>3</sup> U <sup>3</sup> Y w <sup>3</sup> b <sup>3</sup> w <sup>3</sup> Z Kiv	
22  e`vsK cãZte` b Ges e`vsK wi K <sup>3</sup> w <sup>3</sup> ij tqkb cãZte` b Ges h <sup>3</sup> _v <sup>3</sup> _ msi ƒY w <sup>3</sup> b <sup>3</sup> w <sup>3</sup> Z Kiv	
23  e`vsK KZ <sup>3</sup> Av`vtqi tivR÷v <sup>3</sup> msi ƒY Kiv	
24  cãZw e`vsK nm <sup>3</sup> vt <sup>3</sup> ei Abj`c K <sup>3</sup> vk eB msi ƒY Kiv Ges e`vsK cãZte` t <sup>3</sup> bi m <sup>3</sup> nZ mgšq Kiv	
25  ewYvR`K Kvh <sup>3</sup> ptgi w <sup>3</sup> bq <sup>3</sup> gZ Ges w <sup>3</sup> ek <sup>3</sup> l cãZte` b c <sup>3</sup> q <sup>3</sup> b ZÉyeavb Kiv	
26  Aarb` KgPvi x <sup>3</sup> i KivR <sup>3</sup> Kg <sup>3</sup> ZÉyeavb l m <sup>3</sup> vqZv Kiv, Z <sup>3</sup> vt` i Dcw`wZ gubUi Kiv Ges ewl R <sup>3</sup> t <sup>3</sup> Mvcbxq cãZte` b m <sup>3</sup> u <sup>3</sup> b <sup>3</sup> oKiv	
27  KZ <sup>3</sup> ƒK KZ <sup>3</sup> mg <sup>3</sup> tq mg <sup>3</sup> tq Awc <sup>3</sup> Z Ab`vb` `wqZi cvj b Kiv	

t<sup>3</sup>b<sup>3</sup>U : `Bi cãvbMY Z<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup>vt` i `Bti i nmve i ƒK t` i g<sup>3</sup>ta` D<sup>3</sup>ctiv<sup>3</sup> Kivh<sup>3</sup>ewj Af`š<sup>3</sup>ixY e`e`vax<sup>3</sup>tb eÉb Kwi tɛb|

cɬ`i bvg	mnKvi x wnmve i ɣ K
Kvnyi wɔKU wi ɬcvU <sup>9</sup> Kwi ɬeb	wnmve i ɣ K/mnKvi x cwi Pvj K (wnmve)/msuk <sup>9</sup> `Bi cǎvb
Zvnyi wɔKU tK wi ɬcvU <sup>9</sup> Kwi ɬeb	D <sup>9</sup> Pgvb wnmve mnKvi x/wbggvb wnmve mnKvi x
`Bɬi i bvg	cǎvb cǔKŠkj x, weZiɬYi `Bi, cwi Pvj b I msi ɣ Y mɬK <sup>9</sup> , weZiY wefvM, weμq I weZiY wefvM, cwi Pvj b I msi ɣ Y wefvM, AwZt cwi Pvj K, ev/cwi Pvj b-Gi `Bi, ev/cwi Pvj b wefvM, we`jr mi ei vn
cǎvb fvgKv	`Bɬi i wnmve/ewYwR`K cwi Pvj b msμvš-Kvh <sup>9</sup> ɣg cwi Pvj bv
<p>KZ<sup>9</sup> Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  KgRZ<sup>9</sup>/KgPviɬ`i teZb wej, I wU wej, wU, G, wej `Zix </p> <p>2  wKv`vi x weɬj i fvDPvi `Zix, AM<sup>0</sup> ɬEi KvR, A`vqx AvMvg I ágY AvMvg cǔvb I mgšqKiY </p> <p>3  hveZxq wej wǔAwU, teZb wba<sup>9</sup>Y, tcbkb msμvš-KwMRc<sup>1</sup> cǔqɔb/ɬ÷vi tj Rvi, ɬcw÷s, gvnmK wnmve cǔZ I evrmwi K wnmve cǔZ, ɬ÷kbvix I Awɬm cǔqɔRbxq hveZxq `ɬe`i wnmve `Zix </p> <p>4  e`vsK wi Kbwmj ɬqkb ɬ÷UɬgU `Zix, ɬkl teZb cǔvY c<sup>1</sup> Rvi x I Pwv`v c<sup>1</sup> `Zix </p> <p>5  wKv`vi tj Rvi mn Ab`vb` tj Rvi I WKɬgU cǔB ti wR÷vi cvj b </p> <p>6  ɬ÷kbvix wnmve mn cǔvmbK KvR mnvqZv Kiv </p> <p>7  Zvnyi `wqZyaxb mKj MǎnK tj Rvi/wej ti wR÷vi msi ɣ Y Kiv/Gm,G,G/ɬR,G,G ɬ`i `wqZyaxb tj Rvi msi ɣ Y ZE<sup>9</sup>eyavb Kiv </p> <p>8  MǎnK tj Rvɬi mǎMK Ges mgqgZ mKj we`jr weɬj i cwi gvY I e`vsK Av`vq cǔZte`b Abhvqx Av`vɬqi Zjor wj we×KiY wbu<sup>0</sup>Z Kiv </p> <p>9  cǔZgvɬm cǔZwU MǎnɬKi eɬKqv i cwi gvYi wnmveKiY wqɔgZ ZE<sup>9</sup>eyavb Kiv  ɬLj vcx e`vɬj Ý cǔZte`b Ges weɬk<sup>9</sup>Y cǔqɔb Kiv </p> <p>10  ɬLj vcx MǎnK Zwj Kv cǔqɔb Kiv </p> <p>11  weDɬev c×wZ Abhvqx we<sup>9</sup>Obk<sup>9</sup>Y I cɔptmsthvɬMi tɔwUk ci x<sup>9</sup>v/cǔqɔb Kiv/cɔptmsthvM tɔwUk Rvixi cɬe<sup>9</sup> eɬKqv Av`vq nBqvɬQ wKbv ci x<sup>9</sup>v Kiv </p> <p>12  eɬKqv m×wK<sup>9</sup> weɬɬq MǎnɬKi AwfɬhvM I cǔk<sup>9</sup>ie mgvavɬb mnvqZv Kiv </p> <p>13  Av`vq wnmvɬei bM` e`vɬj ɬYi wnmve i ɣ v Kiv </p> <p>14  e`vsK cǔZte`b Ges msMǎn Kiv Ges weDɬev cǔqɔRb I c×wZ Abhvqx mKj e`vsK wnmvɬei wi KwYwj ɬqkb cǔqɔb Kiv </p> <p>15  wej s Ges MǎnK tj Rvɬi i e`vɬj Ý-Gi mvi mst<sup>9</sup>ɬc msMǎn Kiv  wej s Ges bM` Av`vɬqi mǎnZ MǎnK tj Rvɬi i e`vɬj ɬYi gɬa` mgšɬqi KvR mnvqZv Kiv </p> <p>16  ewYwR`K Kvh<sup>9</sup>ɣg m×wK<sup>9</sup> wqɔgZ Ges weɬkl cǔZte`b cǔqɬb mnvqZv Kiv </p> <p>17  KZ<sup>9</sup> ɣ  KZ<sup>9</sup> mgɬq mgɬq Awc<sup>9</sup> Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

tbvU : `Bi cǎvbMY Zvnyi i `Bɬi i mnKvi x wnmve i ɣ|Kɬ`i gɬa` Dcɬiv<sup>3</sup> Kih<sup>9</sup>wj Af`šɬxY e`e`vavɬb eE<sup>9</sup>b Kwi ɬeb|

evsj vř`k we`jr Dbqrb teW©

*Kihæei Yr t*

cř`i bvg	D`Pgvb wnmve mnKvi x (K`wvkqvi)
Kvnyi woku wi řcvU`Kwi řeb	mnKvi x cwi Pvj K/`Bi cåvb/cåKí -Gi `Bi
Zvnyi woku řK wi řcvU`Kwi řeb	
`Bři i bvg	cåvb cåKşkj x, weZiY `Bi, cwi Pvj bv msi řřY mřřKř, AwZt cwi Pvj K ewYwR`K cwi Pvj řbi `Bi, weZiY wefvM, weµq I weZiY, ewYwR`K cwi Pvj b wefvM, we`jr mieivn/cåvb cåKşkj x, cåKí -Gi `Bi
cåvb řvgKv	wnmve msµvř-KgřvĚ
<p>KZĚ Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  KgřZř/Kgřvi řř`i teZb řvZv, AwKvj řvZv, wUwdb, hvZvqvZmn wej `Zix Kiv, Avqb I e`qb KgřZř KZř cvk Kivřbv I cwi řkva Kiv, wnmve `Bi nBřZ řPK Avbv, bM`vqb Kiv Ges wWmevmřgU Kiv </p> <p>2  mvgwqK AvMvg DřĚvj b I mgřř msµvř-hveZxq KvR, AMĚ Ě wej KiY Ges tiwR÷vři wj wce×KiY </p> <p>3  evřRU cřvqb msµvř-hveZxq KvR </p> <p>4  wbi xřřv cåZře`b cřZKiY </p> <p>5  wKv`vi Ges mieivn wej cixřřv Kwi qv cwi řkvřai Rb` tck Kiv </p> <p>6  řcvU K`vk msi řřY Kiv </p> <p>7  FY Ges AwMřgi wWgvŮ tiwR÷vi msi řřY Kiv </p> <p>8  gwmK Abçw`Z cåZře`b I teZb wej 25 Zwi řLi gřa` Awv`-G řcŮY wbuřZKiY </p> <p>9  e`vsK WřdU, řc-AWř Ges µm řřřK RgvKZ A_řmsvkĚ-e`vsK wnmve wbu`ř mgřř RgvKiY Ges Awv`řK AeMZ KivBqv K`vk ewřřZ wj wce× Kivi e`e`vKiY </p> <p>10  KZřř KZř mgřř mgřř Awcř Ab`vb` `wqZjcvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

*Kivh<sup>3</sup>eei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	D`Pgub wnmve mnKvi x
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU <sup>3</sup> Kwi tēb	mnKvi x wnmve i ɤ K/wnmve i ɤ K
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU <sup>3</sup> Kwi tēb	
`Bti i bvg	cāvb cōKŠkj x, weZiY `Bi, cwi Pvj b I msi ɤ Y mvṫK <sup>3</sup> , AwZwi <sup>3</sup> cwi Pvj K, ewiYwR`K cwi Pvj tbi `Bi, weZiY wefvM, weμq I weZiY, ewiYwR`K cwi Pvj b wefvM, we`jr mieivn
cāvb fvgKv	`Bti i wnmve/ewiYwR`K cwi Pvj b msμvš-Kvh <sup>3</sup> μg cwi Pvj bvi `wqZi cvj b
<p>KZ<sup>3</sup> Ges `wqZi t</p> <p>1  WKtḡU cāwB tiwR ÷vi msi ɤ Y wbowōZ Kiv </p> <p>2  wej i 3q Kuc I cwi tkmāZ Kuc evQvB Kiv </p> <p>3  mKj MōnK msμvš-tj Rvi/wej tiwR ÷vi msi ɤ Y Kiv </p> <p>4  MōnK tj Rvi, mwK I mgqgZ wbcwqZfvte mKj we`jr wej i cwi gvY I e`vsK Av`vq cōZte`b Abhvqx wj wce× Kiv </p> <p>5  wej s MōntKi etKqv cwi gvY wnmve Kiv Ges etKqv I Dnvi wetk<sup>3</sup>Y mrvqZv Kiv </p> <p>6  tLj vcx MōntKi Zvuj Kv cŷqtb mrvqZv Kiv </p> <p>7  weDte v c×wZ Abhvqx wew`Obk<sup>3</sup>iY I cpt msthvMi tbwUk cixɤ v/cŷqb Kiv/cpt msthvM tbwUk Rvixi ce<sup>3</sup> etKqv Av`vq wbowōZ Kiv </p> <p>8  wej Ges etKqv m<sup>3</sup>ūwK<sup>3</sup> wētq MōntKi AwfthvM I cōk<sup>3</sup>ē mgvavtb tj Rvi Abhvqx mrvqZv Kiv </p> <p>9  wnmve cōZte`b I wi Uvb<sup>3</sup>cŷqb wbowōZ Kiv </p> <p>10  wej s I Av`vq Abhvqx wew`Obk<sup>3</sup>iY/cptmsthvM tiwR ÷vi cŷqb wbowōZ Kiv </p> <p>11  MōnK wej cŷqb Kiv </p> <p>12  wej s-Gi mvi mstɤ c msMō Kiv </p> <p>13  weμq wnmve Ges wetk<sup>3</sup>Y cŷqb Kiv </p> <p>14  AvĀwj K wnmve `Btii Rb` ivR`^cōZte`b cŷqb Kiv </p> <p>15  cixɤ v wbi xɤ vKiY, mKj cKvi wej Abtgv tbi e`vKiY </p> <p>16  mKj KgRZ<sup>3</sup>I KgPvixM<sup>3</sup>Yi wej cōZ Ges Awv` G Abc<sup>3</sup>wZ cōZte`bmn wej 25 Zwi tL tcōY wbowōZ Kiv </p> <p>17  KgRZ<sup>3</sup>I KgPvixM<sup>3</sup>Yi wej i tPK msMō I eĒb Kiv mn tKvIva`ɤ G-i `wqZi cvj b </p> <p>18  KZ<sup>3</sup>ɤ  KZ<sup>3</sup>R mgtq mgtq Awc<sup>3</sup> Ab`vb` `wqZi cvj b Kiv </p>	

*tbwU : `Bi cāvbMY Zvni t`i `Btii D`Pgub wnmve mnKvi t`i gta` Dctiv<sup>3</sup> Kivh<sup>3</sup>μj Af`št<sup>3</sup>Y e`e`vaxtb eĒb Kwi tēb|*

evsj v`k we`jr Dbqrb teW©

*Kivh<sup>3</sup>eei Yr t*

c`i bvg	wbggyb wnmve mnKvi x/wej KivK <sup>3</sup> ej tj LK/wbggyb mnKvi x Kivg-wnmve mnKvi x
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU <sup>3</sup> Kwi teb	mnKvi x wnmve i`K/wnmve i`K
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU <sup>3</sup> Kwi teb	
`Bti i bvg	c`avb c`KŠkj x, weZi`Yi `Bi/cwi Pvj b I msi`Y mv`K <sup>3</sup> /AwZwi <sup>3</sup> cwi Pvj K, ewYwR`K cwi Pvj tbi `Bi/weZiY wefM/weµq I weZiY wefM/ewYwR`K cwi Pvj b wefM/we`jr mi eivn
c`avb fwgKv	M`nK wnmve msµvš-Kvh <sup>3</sup> m`uv`b
<p>KZ<sup>3</sup> Ges `wqZi t</p> <p>1  WKtgU c`wB ti wR ÷vi msi`Y wbu`Z Kiv </p> <p>2  wej Ges etKqv m`uv`K<sup>3</sup> we l`q M`nK<sup>3</sup> Awf`thwM I c`K<sup>3</sup>ie mgvartb tj Rvi Abhivqx mnvqZv Kiv </p> <p>3  M`nK wej c`Yqb Kiv </p> <p>4  wej s-Gi mvi mst`Kc msM`h Kiv </p> <p>5  weµq wnmve Ges we`kH<sup>3</sup> c`Yqb Kiv </p> <p>6  Av`Awj K wnmve `Bti i Rb` ivR`^c`Zte`b c`Yqb Kiv </p> <p>7  M`nK tj Rvi mwK I mgqgZ wbgqgZfvte, mKj we`jr wetj i cwi gvY I e`vsK Av`vq c`Zte`b Abhivqx wj wce x Kiv </p> <p>8  wej s I M`nK<sup>3</sup> etKqvi cwi gvY wnmve Kiv Ges etKqv I Dnvi we`kH<sup>3</sup> mnvqZv Kiv </p> <p>9  tLj vcx M`nK<sup>3</sup> Zvuj Kv c`Yqtb mnvqZv Kiv </p> <p>10  Gm, G, G,-Gi c`bv _wKtj tKvlva`K-Gi `wqZi cvj b </p> <p>11  ci x`v/wbi x`v KiZt mKj wej cvtki e`e`vKiY </p> <p>12  KgPvi xM`Yi gwmK teZb wej c`ZKiY </p> <p>13  KgRZ<sup>3</sup>/KgPvi xM`Yi tPK Avn` nBtZ msM`h, bM`vqb I K`vk cwi tKvaKiY </p> <p>14  gwmK Abc<sup>3</sup> Z c`Zte`b I gwmK teZb wej 25 Zwi tLi gta` Avn`-G tc`Y wbu`ZKiY </p> <p>15  KZ<sup>3</sup> KZ<sup>3</sup> mgtq mgtq Awc<sup>3</sup> Ab`vb` `wqZi cvj b Kiv </p>	

*tbvU: `Bi c`avb Zvnyi wbggyb wnmve mnKvi x`i gta` Dcti v<sup>3</sup> Kivh<sup>3</sup>ej Af`Št xY e`e`vartb e`Eb Kwi teb|*

evsj vř`k we`jr Dbq̄b teW©

*Kih̄eei Yř t*

cř`i bvg	D"Pgvb mnKvi x
Kv̄nvi w̄bKU wi řcvU©Kwi řeb	mnKvi x cwi Pvj K (cřkvmb)/`Bi cřvb
Zv̄nvi w̄bKU řK wi řcvU©Kwi řeb	w̄bḡgvb mnKvi x/gy řřwi K, Gg.Gj .Gm.Gm
`Břti i bvg	weZiY AĀj /cřKí -Gi `Bi
cřvb řvgKv	mnKvi x cwi Pvj K/`Bi cřvb-Gi ``bw`b KvřR mnvqZv Kiv
<p>KZĚ Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  %bw`b WvK MřY Ges Zv cixřv Kiv </p> <p>2  w̄elq Abynřti bw_ cřřqvKiY </p> <p>3  cřřqvRb Abynřti bZb bw_ řLv v </p> <p>4  bw_, Z_, Pvkřx ew̄n h_vh_fřte msi řřY Kiv </p> <p>5  `vřwi K w̄ewřbw̄el řq cřZřte`b ev Zvřj Kv cřřqřb mnvqZv Kiv </p> <p>6  `Bivř`k/mvKřvi Bmř Kiv Ges Zv mskĚ-bw_řZ h_vh_fřte msi řřY Kiv </p> <p>7  cřřvmbK Ges `vřwi K w̄ewřbw̄KvRKřř e`vcřřti mskĚ-KgřZřřK mnvqZv Kiv </p> <p>8  KZĚřř KZřř mgřq mgřq Awcř Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vř`k we`jr Dbq̄b teW©

*Kih̄eei Yř t*

cř`i bvg	m̄wU wj w̄cKvi
Kv̄nvi w̄bKU wi řcvU©Kwi řeb	`Bi cřvb
Zv̄nvi w̄bKU řK wi řcvU©Kwi řeb	
`Břti i bvg	weZiY AĀj /cřKí -Gi `Bi
cřvb řvgKv	w̄bqřřYKvi x KgřZřř w̄bř`ř řgvZřřteK KvR m̄wU`b Kiv
<p>KZĚ Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  mskĚ-KgřZřř křZwř w̄c MřY I UvBc Kiv </p> <p>2  dvBj MřY Kiv, GwUřř`I qv Ges w̄bř`ř řvbřhvqx mskĚ-KgřZřřK Dnv m̄wK mgřq cřvb Kiv </p> <p>3  gyřřřU I wi w̄mř ři w̄R ÷vi msi řřY Kiv </p> <p>4  řKv Z_ ev msev` MřY Kiv Ges mskĚ-KgřZřřK Dnv h_vmgřq Aew̄nZ Kiv </p> <p>5  řMvcbřq bw_/Zřř`i w̄bivcĚv w̄eavb Kiv </p> <p>6  mskĚ-KgřZřř Pw̄n`v řgvZřřteK Z_ msMř Kiv </p> <p>7  KZĚřř KZřř mgřq mgřq Awcř Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqrb teW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

c†`i bvg	wbggvb mnKvix-Kvg-gy†¶wi K
Kvnyi woku wi†cvU©Kwi†eb	D"Pgvb mnKvix
Zvnyi woku tK wi†cvU©Kwi†eb	
`B†i i bvg	weZiY AAj /cKí -Gi `Bi
càvb fwgKv	DaYzb KgRZ† wbt`R tgvZ†teK Kvh©m=úv`b Kiv
KZ© Ges`wqZjt	
1  %wK WwK MhY, tiwR÷v†i wj wce×KiY Ges mswk←bw†Z Dc`vcb Kiv	
2  bw_†Lv v	
3  bw_g††g>U tiwR÷vi msi¶¶Y Kiv	
4  BmjKZ wPw mgqgZ wewj KiY (†Wmc`vP kvLvi †¶††)	
5  †gBwj s tiwR÷vi h_vh_fv†e msi¶¶Y Kiv	
6  bw_/tiKW`h_vh_fv†e msi¶¶Y Kiv	
7  UvB†ci hveZxq KvR Kiv	
8  UvBc ivBUvi tgvk b h_vh_fv†e msi¶¶Y Kiv	
9  Kiv=úDUv†i UvBc I wCÉ Kiv	
10  KZ©¶ KZR mg†q mg†q AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZjcvj b Kiv	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqtb teW©

*Kihweei Yr t*

cġ` i bvg	fivĒvi i ƒĲK (K/L/M)
Kvrvvi woku wi ġcvUƒKwi ġeb	ġ÷vi Awdmvi/msukĒ-`Bġi i fvi cġB KgƒZƒ
Zvrvvi woku tK wi ġcvUƒKwi ġeb	
`Bġi i bvg	weZiY AĀj
cġvb fvgKv	ġ÷vti i wƒZ gvj vgvġj i mWk wnmve wbw`ġ tj Rvti wj wce× Kiv  mgqgZ AġKġRv I Ae`eüZ gvj vgvġj i Zvuj Kv cġqb Ki Zt fvi cġB KgƒZƒ woku cieZxƒKvhpġġgi Rb` Dc`vcb Kiv  Abġgww` Z Pwn`v cġ ġgvZvġek fivĒvti i gvj vgvj Av`vb cġ vb I ewmMġb wbwġZKiY
<p>KZĒ` Ges`wqZġt</p> <p>1  MnxZ gvj vgvj ZvrƒwYKfvġe tj Rvti wj wce× Kiv  Zġe gvj vgvj wj wce× Kivi tƒġġĲ Aek`B fvi cġB KgƒZƒƒvvi v`YMZ gvb m`úwKĒ cġZ`vqb j BġZ nBġe </p> <p>2  fivĒvti i mg`-gvj vgvj Aek`B ġkYwġeb`vm Ki Zt wġb KvWġmn` v`vgRvZ Kiv </p> <p>3  Abġgww` Z Pwn`vcĲ Abġvqx gvj vgvj cġvb Kiv Ges gvj vgvj cġBġi cwi`kġ weei Yx Rvix Kiv </p> <p>4  fivĒvti i mKj gvj vgvġj i wnmve wokuKv/NvUwZ/mpzmsi ƒY BZ`w` i Rb` wZvb`vqx`wġġeb </p> <p>5  ġġ`evb m`ú`/gvj vgvj mpzġgi vġġZi Rb` fvgKv cvj b Kiv </p> <p>6  fivĒvti i gvj vgvj Pwi /NvUwZ/ƒqƒwZ nBġj ZvrƒwYKfvġe Hw`b KZĒƒġĲK AewZ Kiv </p> <p>7  fivĒvi ġj vKvq Pwi /NvUwZ/ƒqƒwZ nBġj ZvrƒwYKfvġe Hw`b KZĒƒġĲK AewZ Kiv </p> <p>8  cġZ gvmvġš-gvj vgvġj i wnmve weei Yx cġvb Kiv </p> <p>9  fivĒvi ġj vKvq mpzcvġġek eRvq i wġġZ Zrci nl qv </p> <p>10  ġ÷vi mspvš-mKj cĲvi KvRKgmpfvġe m`úv`b Kiv </p> <p>11  v`vg Ni Ljġ evi ci KvRġġĲ KgƒZ wbi vġEv cġix Ges ġ÷vi wKcvġi i ġġ` ƒĲġi` i Rv mxj Mjv v Kiv Ges ġi wRġvti wj wce× Ges DaYZb KgƒZƒƒvvi cġZ` ƒĲwi Z Kiv </p> <p>12  KZĒƒ KZƒ mgġq mgġq AwcĒ Ab`vb``wqZġcvj b Kiv </p>	



evsj v`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

c`i bvg	wbivcE`v Z`vi KKvix
Kvnyi wbKU wi tcvU`Kwi teb	wbivcE`v cwi`kR/mnKvix wbivcE`v KgRZ@mnKvix cwi Pvj K, (wbivcE`v I AbmÜvb)/`Bi cäv
Zvnyi wbKU tK wi tcvU`Kwi teb	wbivcE`v c`ix
`B`i i bvg	weZiY AAj
cäv fvgKv	wbivcE`v c`ix t`i KvRKg`Z`vi Kx Kiv
<p>KZ` Ges`wqZ;t</p> <p>1  wbivcE`v c`ix t`i KvRKtg`Z`E`yavb Kiv </p> <p>2  c`Zövtbi tMBtU KZ`i Z`_vKv Ae`vq tMBU cvk Abhvqx guj vgvj tPK Kiv </p> <p>3  m`nRbK e`v³ ev Mvox tPK Kiv </p> <p>4  wbivcE`v weivNz nBtZ cvt`i GBifc NUbv DaYzb KZ`e`q`K AewZ Kiv </p> <p>5  c`Zövtbi wbivcE`v e`vq tKvb t`u`_vKtj Zvny KZ`e`q`K AewZ Kiv </p> <p>6  wbivcE`v c`ix t`i nvriv I wvDwU Z`vi Kx Kiv </p> <p>7  cieZx`KZ` cvj bKvixi wbKU nBtZ wj wLZfvte weivfbami Ävgw`mn wvDwU ejsqv tbi qv </p> <p>8  wbivcE`v msµvš-me aitbi wbt`Rvejx wbivcE`v c`ix t`K ejsvBqv t`I qv </p> <p>9  Mvox I tj vKRb hvZvqtZi tiwR÷vi mivKfvte I mgqgZ tj Lv </p> <p>10  wvDwU i Z Ae`vq wbañi Z tcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>11  KZ`e`q` KZ` mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ; cvj b Kiv </p>	

cř`i bvg	mnvvh`Kvi x
Kvnyi wBKU wi řcvU`Kwi řeb	j vBbg`vb/Břj KivUřkqvb
Zvnyi wBKU řK wi řcvU`Kwi řeb	
`Bři i bvg	weZiY wefvM/weřq I weZiY wefvM/we`jr mi ei vn/ewYwR`K cwi Pj b wefvM
cřvb řvgKv	cwi Pj b I msi řřY/ewYwR`K cwi Pj řbi AwcZ `wqZi cřhvR` DařZb Kgřvi xi wř`řk Kvhē` mřuv`řb mnvqZv Kiv
<p>KZē` Ges `wqZi t</p> <p>1  msřkē` Bři i `e` řwZK j vBřbi wDwvi mřa mveřřwYK Pj j yiv Lvi wbgE DařZb Kgřvi xi wř`řmřg KvR mřuv`řb mnvqZv Kiv </p> <p>2  j vBb I weZiY cwi eZř hřřj řKvb cřvi Amřeav ř`Lv w řj h_vmgřq Dnv DařZb Kgřvi xi wř`řmřg KvR mřuv`řb meřZřK mnvqZv Kiv </p> <p>3  Kvřri `ř`gB I gvj vgvj DařZb Kgřvi xi wř`řmřg enb Kři Kvhē` mřuv`řbi meřZřK mnvqZv Kiv </p> <p>4  MōnřKi Awřzbvq A_ev `e` řwZK wřUvi `wřj cixřřv wbi xřřv Kvř DařZb Kgřvi xřK meřZřK mnvqZv Kiv </p> <p>5  MōnK Awřzbvi bZb wřUvi `řcřbi `e` řwZK I q`wri s Ges Aw`ř cixřřv wbi xřřv řř-DařZb Kgřvi xřK GB mKj KvR mřuv`řb meřZřK mnvqZv Kiv </p> <p>6  wřUvi řgi vřgřZ DařZb Kgřvi xřK Kvhē`mřuv`řb mnvqZv Kiv </p> <p>7  weKj wřUvi /weKj j vBb/MōnřKi weKj we`jr mřřhvM-Gi AwřřhvM mvi vřbvi wbgE DařZb Kgřvi xřK Kvhē` mřuv`řb mnvqZv Kiv </p> <p>8  j vBřb KvR Kivi mřg wbi včE v`e`ř v řbi qv </p> <p>9  mKj cřvi `e` řwZK řgi vřgř Kvř DařZb Kgřvi xřK Kvhē` mřuv`řb mnvqZv Kiv </p> <p>10  wDwvi Z Ae`řq wbařři Z řcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>11  KZē`ř KZř mřgř mřgř AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZi cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vɬ`k we`jr Dbqɔb teW©

*Kihʁeei Yr t*

cɬ`i bvg	MvoxPvj K
Kvnvi wɔKU wi ɬcvUʁKwi ɬeb	wbeɬɬx cɔKSkj x/Dc-wefvMxq cɔKSkj x/mnKvi x cɔKSkj x/msɬkɛ-KgRZP
Zvnvi wɔKU ɬK wi ɬcvUʁKwi ɬeb	
`Bɬi i bvg	weZiY AĀj /cɔKí -Gi `Bi
cɔvb fɬgKv	Mvox Pvj bv
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  Mvox Pj vKvj xb UɬwdK i`j Abɬvɔx cɔqvRbxq KvMRCĪ mɬ½ i vLv I Mvowi eɬK, WɔBwfs j vBɬmÝ I BÝɬi Ý BZ`w` AvCUɬWU i vLv </p> <p>2  ɬevɬWɔP `ɬ_ʁKZɬɬi wɬ`R tgvZvɬeK `wqZj AcʁKZ Mvox h_vh_ fɬɛ hvbevnb Pvj bv wɬ`Rvej xi Avl Zvq Pvj bv Kiv, `wqZj AcʁKZ Mvox I msɬkɛ-wRɔbmcĪ mɬVK fɬɛ i ɬYvɬɛɬY Kiv I Mvox cwi ʁvi - cwi "QbeivLv, Mvox ɬKv_vl Lvi vc nBɬj wɔvc `vɬb wɔR `wqZj ɬcɬQvɬbv </p> <p>3  Mvowi Rb` ɬZj , gwej , wɬw÷j I qvUvi , cɬvb BZ`w` i e`e`v Kiv  Mvox j MeK wɔqɔgZ wj wce× Kiv I h_vh_ fɬɛ msi ɬY Kiv </p> <p>4  wɬDwUj Z Ae`vq wɔaɬi Z ɬcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>5  KZ©ɬ KZR mgɬq mgɬq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vɬ`k we`jr Dbqɔb teW©

*Kihʁeei Yr t*

cɬ`i bvg	WɬcɬKwUs Acvɬi Ui
Kvnvi wɔKU wi ɬcvUʁKwi ɬeb	D`Pgvb mnKvi x/wbggvb mnKvi x-Kvg-gý ɬɬwi K
Zvnvi wɔKU ɬK wi ɬcvUʁKwi ɬeb	
`Bɬi i bvg	weZiY AĀj
cɔvb fɬgKv	mɬBɬKv÷vBj -Gi hveZxq KvR mɔúbɔKiv
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  tóbmj , WɬcɬKwUs tccvi , Kwj MɬY Kiv Ges mɬBɬKv÷vBj Kiv </p> <p>2  tóbmj e`envɬi i mɬVK wnmve msi ɬY Kiv </p> <p>3  WɬcɬKwUs tgmɬɬbi h_vh_ e`envi Ges msi ɬY Kiv </p> <p>4  wɬDwUj Z Ae`vq wɔaɬi Z ɬcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>5  KZ©ɬ KZR mgɬq mgɬq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vɸ`k we`jr Dbq̄b teW<sup>©</sup>

*Kih<sup>©</sup>eei Yi t*

cɸ`i bvg	t÷vi tnj cvi
Kv̄nvi w̄bKU wi tcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi t̄eb	t÷vi w̄Kcvi /fvi c̄ŃB KgRZ <sup>©</sup>
Zv̄nvi w̄bKU tK wi tcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi t̄eb	
`Bɸi i bvg	weZiY AAj
c̄avb fvgKv	t÷vɸi i gvj vgvj M̄hY/mi ei vn Ges msi ɸ tYi Kv̄R m̄vnh <sup>©</sup> Kiv
<p>KZ<sup>©</sup> Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  t÷vɸi i mKj gvj vgvj Av`vb c̄Ńvb, msi ɸ Y I mKj gvj vgvj i m̄p̄zmsi ɸ Y I w̄bivcĒv weavt̄bi Kv̄R t÷vi w̄Kcvi /fvi c̄ŃB KgRZ<sup>©</sup> w̄bɸ`R gZ cY<sup>©</sup>m̄n̄thwM̄Zv c̄Ńvb Kwi qv m̄vnh<sup>©</sup>Kvi xi fvgKv cvj b Kiv </p> <p>2  w̄WDw̄i Z Ae`vq w̄ba<sup>©</sup> Z tcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>3  KZ<sup>©</sup> ɸ  KZ<sup>©</sup> mḡtq mḡtq Aw̄cZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vɸ`k we`jr Dbq̄b teW<sup>©</sup>

*Kih<sup>©</sup>eei Yi t*

cɸ`i bvg	w̄bivcĒv c̄hix
Kv̄nvi w̄bKU wi tcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi t̄eb	w̄bivcĒv Z`vi KKvi x/ Bi c̄avb
Zv̄nvi w̄bKU tK wi tcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi t̄eb	
`Bɸi i bvg	weZiY AAj /c̄Kí -Gi `Bi
c̄avb fvgKv	t̄evɸW <sup>©</sup> m̄w̄Ēi w̄bivcĒv weavb
<p>KZ<sup>©</sup> Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  KZ<sup>©</sup> ɸ  i gvj vgvj i w̄bivcĒv weavb </p> <p>2  w̄bivcĒv Z`vi KKvi x/msw̄k̄e-KgRZ<sup>©</sup> w̄bɸ`R tgvZv̄teK KZ<sup>©</sup> cvj b </p> <p>3  wewf̄bādŪtK KZ<sup>©</sup> i Z Ae`vq M̄v̄x/ēw̄ɸ̄tK t̄PK Kiv </p> <p>4  c̄ŃZ̄v̄t̄bi t̄MB̄t̄U KZ<sup>©</sup> cvj bKv̄t̄j t̄MB̄t̄U i w̄ɸ Z ti w̄R ÷vi m̄w̄Kf̄v̄te I mḡq̄qZ wj Lv </p> <p>5  KZ<sup>©</sup> ɸ  i w̄bɸ`R tgvZv̄teK w̄bivcĒv weavb Kiv </p> <p>6  w̄bivcĒv weiv̄N̄Z nB̄t̄Z c̄v̄ti Ggb Z`/NUbv/Ae`v KZ<sup>©</sup> ɸ  t̄K mḡq̄qZ Aew̄nZ Kiv </p> <p>7  w̄WDw̄i Z Ae`vq w̄ba<sup>©</sup> Z tcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>8  KZ<sup>©</sup> ɸ  KZ<sup>©</sup> mḡtq mḡtq Aw̄cZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqb tewW©

*Kihæei Yr t*

cġ` i bvg	Gg.Gj .Gm.Gm.
Kvnvi woku wi tcvU©Kwi teb	`Bi cġvb I kvLv cġvb
Zvnvi woku tK wi tcvU©Kwi teb	
`Bġi i bvg	weZiY AAġ/cġġi -Gi `Bi
cġvb fvgKv	`Bġi i msġġ-KgġZġ/KgPviġ` i Avġ`k cvj b Kiv
<p>KZġ` Ges `wqZġt</p> <p>1  tPqvi tUvej Avmeve cġ cwi ©wi ivLv</p> <p>2  GK`vb t_ġK Ab`vġb dvBj , ti KW©cġ Avbv tbi qv Kiv </p> <p>3  KgġZġ/KgPviġ` i WvġK mvi v t` l qv </p> <p>4  msġġ-KgġZġ Abjw`wZġZ tUwj tcvb evZPMġY </p> <p>5  wWdWj Z Ae`vq wbaġi Z tcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>6  KZġ`KZġ mgġq mgġq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZġcvj b Kiv </p>	

ersj vř`k we`jr Dbq̄b teW®

*Kih̄eei Yř t*

cř`i bvg	Gg.Gj .Gm.Gm.-Kvg-MwW®
Kv̄nvi w̄bKU wi řcvU®Kwi řeb	`Bi c̄avb I kvLv c̄avb
Zv̄nvi w̄bKU řK wi řcvU®Kwi řeb	
`Bř`i bvg	weZiY AĀj
c̄avb řw̄gKv	`Bř`i m̄s̄k̄é-KgŘZř/Kgřviř` i Avř`k cvj b I řevřW® m̄x̄w̄Ei w̄bivcĒv weavb Kiv
<p>KZ® Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  řPqvi , řUwej , AvmevecĪ cwi®vi cwi "Qb̄ei vLv </p> <p>2  GK`vb ř_řK Ab`řvb dvBj , ři KW®cĪ Avbv řbI qv Kiv </p> <p>3  KgŘZř/Kgřviř` i WřřK m̄vi v ř` I qv </p> <p>4  m̄s̄k̄é-KgŘZř Ab̄c̄w`wZřZ řUw̄j řdvb evřPm̄hY </p> <p>5  m̄s̄k̄é-KgŘZř Ab̄c̄w`wZřZ Zv̄nvi Křři c̄ĀZ m̄RvM `w̄o ivLv </p> <p>6  KZ®řři gvj vgvj w̄bivcĒv weavb </p> <p>7  w̄bivcĒv Z`vi KKvi x/m̄s̄k̄é-KgŘZř w̄bř`R řgvZřteK KZ® cvj b </p> <p>8  weřfb̄ædUřK KZ®i Z Ae`vq M̄vox/e`w̄řřK řPK Kiv </p> <p>9  c̄ĀZõřbi řMBřU KZ® cvj bKřřj řMBřU i w̄řjZ ři w̄R ÷vi m̄wK řvřte I mgqgZ wj Lv </p> <p>10  KZ®řři w̄bř`R řgvZřteK w̄bivcĒv weavb Kiv </p> <p>11  w̄bivcĒv weřN̄Z nBřZ cřři Ggb Z`_/NUbv/Ae`v KZ®řři řK mgqgZ Aew̄Z Kiv </p> <p>12  w̄wDw̄i Z Ae`vq w̄baf̄i Z řcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>13  KZ®řři KZř mgřq mgřq Aw̄c̄Z Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

ersj vř`k we`jr Dbq̄b teW®

*Kih̄eei Yř t*

cř`i bvg	w̄Kb̄vi
Kv̄nvi w̄bKU wi řcvU®Kwi řeb	Dc-weřvM̄xq c̄ĀKřkj x
Zv̄nvi w̄bKU řK wi řcvU®Kwi řeb	
`Bř`i bvg	AvĀw̄j K řgi vřZ Kvi Lv̄bv
c̄avb řw̄gKv	M̄vox I hřřc̄w̄Z cwi®vi cwi "Qb̄ei vLv
<p>KZ® Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  M̄vox I Ab`vb` hřřc̄w̄Z cwi®vi cwi "Qb̄ei vLv Ges c̄ĀqvRřb řgKw̄bK/Břř K̄w̄Uřkqvřb` i KvřR m̄n̄vqZv Kiv </p> <p>2  w̄wDw̄i Z Ae`vq w̄baf̄i Z řcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>3  KZ®řři KZř mgřq mgřq Aw̄c̄Z Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	



evsj v` k we`jr Dbqb tevW<sup>o</sup>

*Kih<sup>o</sup>eei Yr t*

c`i i bvg	g`vRt÷U
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU <sup>o</sup> Kwi teb	msiké-ZËyevqK c0KŠkj x
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU <sup>o</sup> Kwi teb	g`vRt÷U tKvU <sup>o</sup> msiké-KgRZPI KgPvi x
`Bti i bvg	g`vRt÷U tKvU <sup>o</sup> weZiY AĀj
c`avb fvgKv	we`jr Dbqb tevW <sup>o</sup> weZiY AĀtj i msiké-Gj vKvi A%ea we`jr e`envi Kvi xt` i wei`tx `vtqi KZ gvgj vi wePvi, A%eafvte we`jr msthvM MhY Kvi xt` i wei`tx AvBvbvM e`e`v MhY Ges ivR`Av`vtqi e`vcvti mWKfvte mnvqZv c0vb Kiv
KZ <sup>o</sup> Ges `wqZjt	
1  g`vRt÷U wmvte c0B ¶lgZv c0qvM Ki Zt mWK `wqZj cvj b Kiv	
2  we`jr wej /ivR`Av`vtqi e`vcvti g`vRt÷U tKvU <sup>o</sup> vtqi KZ wevfbaegvgj vi wePvi Kiv	
3  A%eafvte we`jr msthvMKvi x/e`envi Kvi xt` i wei`tx AvBvbvM e`e`v MhY Kiv	
4  we`jtZi A%ea msthvM wevObki tYi Awfhvb cwi Pvj bv ceR ivR`Av`vtqi e`e`v Kiv	
5  A%ea we`jr msthvM MhYKvi x/we`jr e`envi Kvi xt` i wei`tx cPvj Z AvBb/wewa tgvZrteK e`e`v MhY Kiv	
6  g`vRt÷U tKvU <sup>o</sup> `vBwi K I c0kvmbK KvR wbgvvhvqx m`uv`b Kiv	
7  avg`gvY Av`vj Z cwi Pvj bv Kiv Ges AvBb Abhvqx e`e`v MhY Kiv	
8  etKqv ivR`Av`vtq mnvqZv Kiv Ges GZ`wel tq AvBvbvM e`e`v MhY Kiv	
9  KZ <sup>o</sup> ¶ KZ <sup>o</sup> mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv	



evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

*Kihweei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	fvEvi KgRZP
Kvnyi wbKU wi tcvU©Kwi teb	Dc-cwi Pvj K (fvEvi)/mswké-KgRZP
Zvnyi wbKU tK wi tcvU©Kwi teb	t÷vi wKcvi tMŪ G/we/wm I fvEvi mrvvh`Kvix
`Bti i bvg	weZiY AĀj
cāv b fvgKv	teftW© t÷vi g`vbpvj AbjmiY Ki Zt mōzI `ŋZvi mvt_ fvEvi e`e`vcbv cwi Pvj bv Kiv
KZ© Ges `wqZjt	
1  μqvt`tki kZAbt`R/wewa tgvZvteK teftW© gvj vgvj /hšcwiZ BZ`w` mWKFvte fvEvti MōY I msi ŋtYi e`e`v wbuōZKiYmn t÷vi g`vbpvj Abjvqx h_vh_fvte `wqZjcvj b Kiv	
2  gvj vgvj hšcwiZi mWk msi ŋY I Dnvi h_vh_ wbi vcE v wbuōZKi tYi e`e`v Kiv	
3  fvEvti i wbi vcE v e`e`v mn mweR e`e`v wbuōZ Kivi j tŋ` mg tq mg tq mti Rwg tb fvŪvi Z` msj MaGj vKv cwi `kŋ I cŋqvRtb ZvrŋwYK e`e`v MōY Kiv	
4  AwMæv Ab`vb` tKvbi c` ŋŋbv ev Pwi msNwUZ nBtj ev nBevi AvksKv t`Lv w` tj Zwi r cŋqvRbxq e`e`v MōY Kiv	
5  fvEvti KgPZ/KgPvixt` i KvRKg©Z` vi Kx Kiv	
6  fvEvti gl Rj KZ gvj vgvj i ewl R cŋZte`b cŋZKi Zt DaŷZb KZ©tŋi wbKU tcvY Kiv	
7  Pwn`v/cŋqvRb tgvZvteK fvEvti gl Rj gvj vgvj i weei Yx DaŷZb KZ©tŋi wbKU tck Kiv Ges DaŷZb KZ©tŋi wbt`R/civgk©Abjvqx `wqZjcvj b Kiv	
8  fvEvti mKj wi wmf I Bmj ti wR÷vi cixŋv wbi xŋvKiY Ges Dnv nvj bWv` ivLvi e`e`v Kiv	
9  KZ©ŋ KZR mg tq mg tq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZjcvj b Kiv	

evsj vř`k we`jr Dbqrb teW©

*Kihšeei Yř t*

cř`i bvg	wmř÷g Gbwj ÷
Kvrvı wbKU wı řcvUřKwı řeb	cřvb cřKřkj x, weZıY AĀj
Zvrvı wbKU řK wı řcvUřKwı řeb	řcřMřgvi /mnKvı x řcřMřgvi
`Břıi bvg	KıřúDUvi řK>`ª, weZıY AĀj
cřvb řıgKv	KıřúDUvi řK>`ªwbqıgZ cwi Pj řbi KvR
KZē Ges`wqZı t	
1  wıwbqi wmř÷g Gbwj ÷ řK mweř KvřR mırřhwMzv Kıv	
2  mdUI q`vi Dřeb I mřřkvab	
3  wmř÷g wVRvBb, wmř÷g Gbj vBımm BZ`w` KıR	
4  řcřMřgvi /mnKvı x řcřMřgvi řK řcřMřg řKwıvs BZ`w` cıvgk© vb Ges Z`vi Kx Kıv	
5  Pj wZ wmř÷g mgřni mřřcwi Pj řbi Rb` Avcř `wqZıcvj b	
6  Avcř cřkvmıbK `wqZıcvj b	
7  KıřúDUvi řK>`ªmřřı řYřřeřY wıwřZKıY	
8  KZē ř KZř mgřq mgřq Avcř Ab`vb` `wqZıcvj b Kıv	

evsj vř`k we`jr Dbqrb teW©

*Kihšeei Yř t*

cř`i bvg	řcřMřgvi
Kvrvı wbKU wı řcvUřKwı řeb	wıwbqi wmř÷g Gbwj ÷ /wmř÷g Gbwj ÷
Zvrvı wbKU řK wı řcvUřKwı řeb	mnKvı x řcřMřgvi
`Břıi bvg	KıřúDUvi řK>`ª, weZıY AĀj
cřvb řıgKv	KıřúDUvi wıwbqıgZ cwi Pj řbi KvR
KZē Ges`wqZı t	
1  řcřMřg řWřřj cřgıU, řcřMřg řgıwıwıdřKkb, řcřMřg Avcřřwıvs BZ`w`	
2  mdUI q`vi Dřeb I mřřkvab	
3  Pj wZ wmř÷g mgřni mřřcwi Pj řbi Rb` Avcř `wqZıcvj b	
4  wej cřmm, wej Křřı Kkb, wıgıvi G- řPĀ, řj Rvi řcwi=s, wej s ev cıvı řmřřbj g`řřbřřgıU mřřvřř-Ab`vb` KıR	
5  wej ev Ab`vb` cwi Pj b KvřRı Rb` ewıwřřK cwi Pj b ev Ab`vb` `Břıi mıwZ wıwbqıgZ řřwıřřřwM Kıv	
6  wej ev Ab`vb` cwi Pj b mřřvřř-ewıwřřřwıwřřZv wıvı mbKřř mřřkē-ewıwřřřwıwřřK cwi Pj b ev Ab`vb` `Břıi mıwZ wıwbqıgZ řřwıřřřwM Kıv	
7  mnKvı x řcřMřgvi ř`i KıR eĒb Ges Z`vi Kx	
8  KZē ř KZř mgřq mgřq Avcř Ab`vb` `wqZıcvj b Kıv	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqrb tevW©

*Kihæei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	mnKvi x tɕMŃgvi
Kvnyi vbKU wi tcvU©Kwi tɕb	tɕMŃgvi /wɤt ÷g Gbvij ÷
Zvnyi vbKU tK wi tcvU©Kwi tɕb	WvUv GwU7KtU7j mɕvi fvBRvi Ges KwæúDUvi Acvɤi Ui
`Bɤi i bvg	KwæúDUvi tK>`ʔ, weZiY AĀj
cāvb fvgKv	KwæúDUvi vbqigZ cwi Pvj tɕi KvR
<p>KZĒ Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1   tɕMŃg tKwWvs, tɕMŃg gwWvdɤKkb, tɕMŃg AvɤtWvUs BZ`w` KvR  </p> <p>2   mdUI q`vi D`vɕeb I mɤkɤvab  </p> <p>3   wej cŃmm, wej Kvɤi Kkb, wqUvi G· tPĀ, tj Rvi tcvw÷s wevj s ev cvi tɤvɤbj g`vɤbRtɕU mɤvɤš-KvR  </p> <p>4   wej ev Ab`vb` cwi Pvj b KvɤRi Rb` ewYwR`K cwi Pvj b ev Ab`vb` `Bɤi i mɤnZ vbqigZ thvMvɤhVM Kiv  </p> <p>5   WvUv GwU7KtU7j mɕvi fvBRvi Ges KwæúDUvi Acvɤi Ui t` i KvR evUv Ges Z`vi Kx  </p> <p>6   KZĒ KZĒ mgɤq mgɤq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv  </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqrb tevW©

*Kihæei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	wvwbqi KwæúDUvi Acvɤi Ui /Acvɤi kb Awdmvi
Kvnyi vbKU wi tcvU©Kwi tɕb	tɕMŃgvi /wɤt ÷g Gbvij ÷
Zvnyi vbKU tK wi tcvU©Kwi tɕb	KwæúDUvi Acvɤi Ui /msiké-KgPvi x
`Bɤi i bvg	KwæúDUvi tK>`ʔ, weZiY AĀj
cāvb fvgKv	KwæúDUvi Acvɤi kb kvLvi mveR cwi Pvj b I msi ɤtɤi `wqZj cvj b Kiv
<p>KZĒ Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1   vbqigZ KwæúDUvi Pvj yI KvR tɤtI Dnv eÜ Kwii qv vbwŃZ Kiv  </p> <p>2   wɤt ÷tɕi e`vK-Avc MhY vbwŃZ Kiv  </p> <p>3   KwæúDUvɤi i mveR i ɤYvɤeɤY vbwŃZ Kiv  </p> <p>4   wɕŃUs mɤvɤš-hveZiq KvR mæúbæKiv  </p> <p>5   wevfbdwKtɕU-Gi UvBwcs Gi KvR mæúbæKiv  </p> <p>6   `wqZcŃB kvLvi KwæúDUvi mgɤni wevfbdɤtɕi vɕtɕZi wɤl tɕ e`v MhY Kiv  </p> <p>7   KZĒ KZĒ mgɤq mgɤq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv  </p>	

evsj v`k we`jr Dbqeb tevW<sup>©</sup>

*Kih<sup>©</sup>eei Yr t*

c`i bvg	WvUv GwU7KtUj mcvf vBRvi
Kvnyi vbKU vi tcvU <sup>©</sup> Kvi teb	mnKvi x tcvU <sup>©</sup> gvi
Zvnyi vbKU tK vi tcvU <sup>©</sup> Kvi teb	wmbqi WvUv GwU7KtUj AcvfiUi
`Bti bvg	Kv <sup>©</sup> DUvi tK <sup>©</sup> , weZiY AAj
c`vb fvgKv	Kv <sup>©</sup> DUvi vbqgZ cvi Pvj tbi KvR
<p>KZ<sup>©</sup> Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  wmbqi WvUv GwU7KtUj AcvfiUi t`i gta` Kv<sup>©</sup>Eb Kiv</p> <p>2  WvUv tKwWs, WvUv tFwj tWkb, WvUv tPwKs KtUj, WvUv msi qY, BZ`w` KvR Kiv </p> <p>3  wqUvi wvWs, e`vsk tctgU t÷UtgU, tmbvmv dig BZ`w` wevfbaei tbi WKtgU vi wmf Ges msi qY Kiv </p> <p>4  wej dig, wej tiwR÷vi BZ`w` wevfbaei tbi WKtgU emYwR`K cvi Pvj b wefvM ev Ab` `Bti vbKU tWmc`vP Kiv </p> <p>5  KZ<sup>©</sup> KZ<sup>©</sup> mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj v`k we`jr Dbqeb tevW<sup>©</sup>

*Kih<sup>©</sup>eei Yr t*

c`i bvg	wmbqi WvUv GwU7KtUj AcvfiUi
Kvnyi vbKU vi tcvU <sup>©</sup> Kvi teb	WvUv GwU7KtUj mcvf vBRvi
Zvnyi vbKU tK vi tcvU <sup>©</sup> Kvi teb	
`Bti bvg	Kv <sup>©</sup> DUvi tK <sup>©</sup> , weZiY AAj
c`vb fvgKv	Kv <sup>©</sup> DUvi vbqgZ cvi Pvj tbi KvR
<p>KZ<sup>©</sup> Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  vbqgZ WvUv GwU<sup>©</sup>, WvUv Avc-tWU Kiv </p> <p>2  WvUv tKwWs Kiv </p> <p>3  WKtgU UvBc Kiv </p> <p>4  KZ<sup>©</sup> KZ<sup>©</sup> mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqrb tevW<sup>©</sup>

*Kih<sup>©</sup>eei Yi t*

ct`i bvg	Kw <sup>©</sup> úDUvi Acv <sup>†</sup> i Ui
Kv <sup>n</sup> vi w <sup>b</sup> KU wi tcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi t <sup>eb</sup>	mnKvi x t <sup>c</sup> úMúgvi
Zv <sup>n</sup> vi w <sup>b</sup> KU tK wi tcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi t <sup>eb</sup>	
`Bt`i bvg	XvKv Kw <sup>©</sup> úDUvi tK>` <sup>°</sup> weZiY AÂj
câvb fvgKv	Kw <sup>©</sup> úDUvi tK>` <sup>°</sup> wbqwgZ cwi Pvj t <sup>b</sup> i KvR
<p>KZ<sup>©</sup> Ges`wqZjt</p> <p>1  w<sup>b</sup>qwgZ Kw<sup>©</sup>úDUvi Pvj yGes KvR tk<sup>†</sup>l eÜ Kiv </p> <p>2  `wqZcúB KgRZ<sup>†</sup> w<sup>b</sup>t`R Abhvqx w<sup>n</sup>t<sup>†</sup>÷tgi w<sup>b</sup>qwgZ e`vK-Avc t<sup>b</sup>l qv </p> <p>3  Kw<sup>©</sup>úDUvi K<sup>†</sup>¶i hveZiq n<sup>w</sup>W<sup>©</sup>q`vi Gi w<sup>b</sup>qwgZ i ¶Yv<sup>†</sup>e¶Y </p> <p>4  w<sup>c</sup>úUs msp<sup>†</sup>vš-hveZiq KvR Ges e`envi Kvi xi w<sup>b</sup>KU Zv<sup>n</sup> t<sup>c</sup>SQv<sup>†</sup>tv </p> <p>5  WK<sup>†</sup>g&gt;U UvBc Kiv </p> <p>6  KZ<sup>©</sup>¶ KZ<sup>†</sup>R mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqrb tevW<sup>©</sup>

*Kih<sup>©</sup>eei Yi t*

ct`i bvg	câvb w <sup>k</sup> ¶K (gva`wgK)
Kv <sup>n</sup> vi w <sup>b</sup> KU wi tcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi t <sup>eb</sup>	ms <sup>n</sup> ké-KgRZ <sup>†</sup>
Zv <sup>n</sup> vi w <sup>b</sup> KU tK wi tcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi t <sup>eb</sup>	mnKvi x câvb w <sup>k</sup> ¶K/w <sup>k</sup> ¶K <sup>†</sup> Ke <sup>†</sup> /Ab`vb` KgPvi x
`Bt`i bvg	we`jr Dbqrb tevW <sup>©</sup> g
câvb fvgKv	we`vj tqi m <sup>w</sup> veR l m <sup>†</sup> pze`e`vcv l w <sup>k</sup> ¶v `vb w <sup>b</sup> w <sup>†</sup> Z Kiv
<p>KZ<sup>©</sup> Ges`wqZjt</p> <p>1  we`vj q m<sup>†</sup>p<sup>†</sup>vte cwi Pvj bv l we`vj tqi c<sup>†</sup>k<sup>v</sup>m<sup>b</sup>K KvR cwi Pvj bv Kiv </p> <p>2  `g cwi Pvj bv cl<sup>©</sup>-Gi w<sup>b</sup>t`R/gZvgZ/Dct`k tgvZv<sup>†</sup>eK we`vj tq m<sup>†</sup>pzc<sup>v</sup> vb l m<sup>w</sup>veR Kiv<sup>†</sup>g cwi Pvj bvi e`v M<sup>†</sup>Y Kiv </p> <p>3  we`vj tqi m<sup>†</sup>pzw<sup>†</sup>¶v l c<sup>†</sup>k<sup>v</sup>m<sup>b</sup> BZ`w` w<sup>†</sup>el<sup>†</sup>q m<sup>n</sup>ké-KZ<sup>†</sup>¶¶i m<sup>†</sup>t` thvM<sup>†</sup>thvM i ¶v Kiv Ges GZ` msp<sup>†</sup>vš-w<sup>†</sup>el<sup>†</sup>q c<sup>†</sup>vgk<sup>†</sup>Ab<sup>†</sup>`R Abhvqx e`v M<sup>†</sup>Y Kiv </p> <p>4  w<sup>k</sup>¶K<sup>†</sup>Ke<sup>†</sup> i c<sup>w</sup>`vb Z`vi Km<sup>n</sup> Ab`vb` KgPvi x<sup>†</sup> i KvR Z`vi Kx Kiv </p> <p>5  w<sup>†</sup>atgvZv<sup>†</sup>eK Aw<sup>†</sup> R c<sup>†</sup>k<sup>v</sup>m<sup>b</sup>K `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p> <p>6  we`vj tq m<sup>w</sup>veR w<sup>b</sup>ivc<sup>†</sup>Ev e`v w<sup>b</sup>w<sup>†</sup>Z Kiv </p> <p>7  KZ<sup>©</sup>¶ KZ<sup>†</sup>R mgtq mgtq cú È Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbq̄b teW<sup>©</sup>

*Kih<sup>©</sup>eei Yi t*

c̄t` i bvg	mnKvi x c̄vb wk̄ŋK (gva`wgK)
Kv̄nvi vb̄KU wi t̄cvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi t̄eb	c̄vb wk̄ŋK
Zv̄nvi vb̄KU t̄K wi t̄cvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi t̄eb	wk̄ŋKe <sup>˘</sup>
`B̄t̄i i bvg	we`jr Dbq̄b teW <sup>©</sup> ḡ
c̄vb f̄vgKv	mweR e`e`vcbv l wk̄ŋv` v̄t̄b c̄vb wk̄ŋK t̄K mnvqZv Kiv
KZ <sup>©</sup> Ges `wqZj t	
1  we`vj q m̄p̄f̄v̄te cwi Pvj bv l wk̄ŋv` v̄t̄bi we l t̄q c̄vb wk̄ŋK t̄K mnvqZv Kiv	
2  we`vj t̄qi wk̄ŋv` v̄t̄bi i`wU b t̄gvZv̄teK cv` vb Kiv	
3  c̄vb wk̄ŋK t̄Ki vb̄t` R/Dc̄t` k t̄gvZv̄teK h_vh_fv̄te `wqZj cvj b Kiv	
4  c̄vb wk̄ŋK t̄Ki Ab̄jcw` wZ̄t̄Z c̄vb wk̄ŋK t̄Ki mweR `wqZj cvj b Kiv	
5  KZ <sup>©</sup> ŋ KZ <sup>©</sup> mḡt̄q mḡt̄q AwcZ `wqZj cvj b Kiv	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbq̄b teW<sup>©</sup>

*Kih<sup>©</sup>eei Yi t*

c̄t` i bvg	mnKvi x wk̄ŋK (gva`wgK)
Kv̄nvi vb̄KU wi t̄cvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi t̄eb	mnKvi x c̄vb wk̄ŋK/c̄vb wk̄ŋK
Zv̄nvi vb̄KU t̄K wi t̄cvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi t̄eb	
`B̄t̄i i bvg	we`jr Dbq̄b teW <sup>©</sup> ḡ
c̄vb f̄vgKv	Qv̄T̄-Qv̄T̄x̄t` i h_vh_fv̄te cv` vb Kiv Ges wk̄ŋv msp̄v̄š-wewf̄b̄k̄v̄h̄ŋt̄g mnvqZv c̄l vb Kiv
KZ <sup>©</sup> Ges `wqZj t	
1  Qv̄T̄-Qv̄T̄x̄t` i we`vj t̄qi i`wU b ḡw̄dK h_vh_fv̄te cv` vb Kiv	
2  vb̄q̄gv̄b̄j̄wZ̄v, k;Lj v, c̄l_wgK `ŋ` BZ`w` Ab̄vb̄p̄vb̄K wk̄ŋv` vb Kiv	
3  cv` vb l cix̄ŋvi dj v̄dj Dbq̄t̄bi Rb` c̄Z`ŋfv̄te m̄s̄k̄é̄t` i mnvqZv Kiv	
4  we`vj t̄qi mweR ḡvb̄t̄b̄q̄t̄bi we l t̄q c̄vb wk̄ŋK t̄K civgk <sup>©</sup> mnvqZv` vb Kiv	
5  c̄w̄Z̄v̄mb̄K l wk̄ŋv̄mel̄q̄K AwcZ `wqZj cvj b Kiv	
6  KZ <sup>©</sup> ŋ KZ <sup>©</sup> mḡt̄q mḡt̄q AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqtb teW<sup>©</sup>

*Kih<sup>©</sup>eei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	Rybqi wk`ŋK (gva`vgK)
Kvnvi woku wi tcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi tēb	cāvb wk`ŋK
Zvnvi woku tK wi tcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi tēb	
`Bti i bvg	we`jr Dbqtb teW <sup>©</sup> g
cāvb fvgKv	QvĪ -QvĪ xt` i h_vh_fvte cvW` vb Kiv Ges wk`ŋv mspvš-weirfbāKvhpūtgī mnvqZv cō vb Kiv
KZ <sup>©</sup> Ges `wqZj t	
1  QvĪ -QvĪ xt` i we`vj tqi i wUbgwdK h_vh_fvte cvW` vb Kiv	
2  wbgvbwZzv, k;Lj v, cō_wgK `v` BZ`w` AbvbpwbK wk`ŋv` vb Kiv	
3  cvW` vb I cixŋvi dj vdj Dbqtbī Rb` cZ`ŋfvte msikē` i mnvqZv Kiv	
4  we`vj tq mivK gvbtbwqtbī wltq cāvb wk`ŋKtK ciwgk <sup>©</sup> mnvqZv` vb Kiv	
5  cōwōwbK I wk`ŋv wllqK AwcZ `wqZj cvj b Kiv	
6  KZ <sup>©</sup> ŋ KZ <sup>©</sup> mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqtb teW<sup>©</sup>

*Kih<sup>©</sup>eei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	Gim ÷`vU mve-BYtci (G, Gm, AvB)
Kvnvi woku wi tcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi tēb	g`wRt ÷U
Zvnvi woku tK wi tcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi tēb	cŋj k Kbt ÷ej
`Bti i bvg	g`wRt ÷U tKvU <sup>©</sup> wēZiY AĀj
cāvb fvgKv	wēZiY AĀj -Gi g`wRt ÷Uī wbt` R Abhvqx `wqZj cvj b Kiv Ges g`wRt ÷U tKvtU <sup>©</sup> wbi vcĒv mn weirfbāKvtR mnvqZv cō vb Kiv
KZ <sup>©</sup> Ges `wqZj t	
1  g`wRt ÷U KZ <sup>©</sup> cō Ē Avt` k/wbt` R ev`evqb Ges Zvnvi wbt` R tgvZvteK `wqZj cvj b Kiv	
2  g`wRt ÷U tKvtU <sup>©</sup> wbtqwrZ cŋj k Kbt ÷ej t` i KvtRi Z`vi Kx Kiv	
3  A <sup>©</sup> ea we`jr msthvM weirfbākiY Avrhvtb mweR wbi vcĒvgj K e`ē`v Mh <sup>©</sup> Yi e`vcv <sup>©</sup> g`wRt ÷U tK mnvqZv cō vb Kiv	
4  msikē-AvBb/wēw/wbt` R f <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Kvixt` i wēit`x g`wRt ÷U-Gi wbt` R Abhvqx e`ē`v Mh <sup>©</sup> Y Kiv	
5  wbi vcĒv mspvš-weirfbāwltq msikē-KgRZ <sup>©</sup> K AewNZ Kiv	
6  nvRZv/Avmvgxt` i tRj nvRtZ t <sup>©</sup> tYi e`ē`v Kiv	
7  āvg`gvb Av`vj Z cwi Pvj bv KvtR cŋj kx mnvqZv cō vb Kiv	
8  wby <sup>©</sup> cŋj k mspvš-bw_ cĪ msi ŋY I wbt` Rvabhvqx g`wRt ÷U tK cō vb Kiv	
9  KZ <sup>©</sup> ŋ KZ <sup>©</sup> mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqtb teW©

*Kihæei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	mɤvɪ fɪBRvɪ (WwUv)
Kvɪvɪ wɔKU wɪ tɤvU©Kwɪ tɛb	mnKvix ewYwR`K KgRZ#Dt mnt c#KSt/mnt c#KSt/msuké-KgRZP
Zvɪvɪ wɔKU tK wɪ tɤvU©Kwɪ tɛb	wɔUvɪ wɪ Wwɪ/BÝtɤ±i/mnKvix mɤvɪ fɪBRvɪ (MõnK)
`Btɪ i bvg	wɛZiY wɛfvM/wɛµq I wɛZiY wɛfvM/wɛ`jr mi eivn
c`avb fɪgKv	MõnK wɔUvɪ cwɪ`kR, I Dnvɤ` i wɔUvɪ wɪ wWs msMõn Kiv
KZ© Ges`wqZ;t	
1  wmwDj Abhvqx wɔUvɪ wɪ Wwɪ/BÝtɤ±i w`MɤK wɔUvɪ wɪ wWs eB wɛZiY Kiv Ges wɔUvɪ wɪ wWs tktI Zvɪvɪ wɔUvɪ wɪ Wwɪ/wɔUvɪ BÝtɤ±i nBtZ msMõn Kiv	
2  wɔUvɪ wɪ wWs eB msMõn Kwɪ qv Zvɪvɪ cix¶v Kiv I mgqgZ wɛj cÝqɤbi wɔwɔtÉ wɔUvɪ wɪ wWs eB wɛj cÝqbKvixi wɔKU Ac¶ Kiv	
3  MõntKi wɔUvɪ cwɪ`k#Kvɤj tKvb cKvɪ T`wU wɛPzWZ I A%æa wɛ`jr msthvM cwɪ`wkZ nBtj Kvj wɛj ɤ`bv Ktɪ DaÝZb KZ©¶tK AwɪnZ Kiv	
4  Gg, I, wW, cÝqɤbi wɔwɔtÉ BDwU tei Kiv	
5  MõntKi wɛwfbæAwfthvM mgɤni e`vcvɤtɪ Ri`ix e`e`v MõY Kiv, wɔwɔgZ wɔUvɪ tPwKs Kiv I wɪ tɤvU©c0vb Kiv	
6  c0É wɪ wWs wj evQvBceR KwɛúDUvɤtɪ WwUv c0mms-Gi Rb` tç0Y Kiv Ges c0É wɪ wWs wj h_vh_fɪtɛ KwɛúDUvɤtɪ GwU¶ Z`vi Kx Kiv	
7  KwɛúDUvɪ cÝxZ wɛj wj Z`vi Kxi ci msuké`Bi tK wɛj mɔa h_vmgɤq n`vst Z`vi Kx Kiv	
8  KZ©¶ KZR mgɤq mgɤq AwcZ Ab`vb``wqZ;cvj b Kiv	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqb tew®

*Kihæei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	mnKvi x mɤvi fivBRvi (MñK)
Kvni vbKU wi tcvU`Kwi teb	mɤvi fivBRvi (WwUv)/mnKvi x ewYwR`K KgRZŹDt mnt cŹKSt/msukŹ-KgRZŹ
Zvni vbKU tK wi tcvU`Kwi teb	wgUvi wi Wwi /BÝtckUi
`Bti i bvg	weZiY wefvM/weµq I weZiY wefvM/we`jr mi eivn
càvb fvgKv	MñK wgUvi cwi`kŹ I Dnv` i wgUvi wi wWs msMñ Kiv
KZŹ Ges`wqZjt	
1  wmwDj Abhvqx wgUvi wi Wwi /BÝtck±i w`Mtk wgUvi wi wWs eB weZiY Kiv Ges wgUvi wi wWs tktI Zvni wgUvi wi Wwi /wgUvi BÝtck±i nBtZ msMñ Kiv	
2  wgUvi wi wWs eB msMñ Kwi qv Zvni cixŹv Kiv I mgggZ wej cŹqtbi vbwgŹE wgUvi wi wWs eB wej cŹqbKvixi vbKU AcŹ Kiv	
3  Mñtki wgUvi cwi`kŹKvtj tKvb cKvi T`wU wePziz cwi`wkŹ nBtj Kvj wej x`bv Kti DaŹZb KZŹŹtk AewZ Kiv	
4  Gg, I, wW, cŹqtbi vbwgŹ tkYxl qvix BDwbU tei Kiv	
5  MñK GjvKv cwi`kŹKvtj A%ea we`jr msthvM t`wLjt ZvrŹwYKfvte DaŹZb KZŹŹtk AewZ Kiv	
6  Mñtki wevfbaAwfthvMmgñni e`vcvti Ri`ix e`e`v MñY Kiv	
7  vbqwgZ wgUvi tPwks Kiv I wi tcvU`cŹ vb Kiv	
8  KZŹŹ KZŹ mgtq mgtq AwcŹ Ab`vb` `wqZjcvj b Kiv	



evsj vř`k we`jr Dbq̄b teW©

*Kih̄aei Yr t*

cř`i bvg	wbḡgvb mnKvix-Kvg-wmve mnKvix
Kv̄nvi w̄bKU wi řcvU©Kwi řeb	msiké-KgŘZř
Zv̄nvi w̄bKU řK wi řcvU©Kwi řeb	
`Bři i bvg	weZiY AĀj
cāvb řw̄gKv	M̄nK w̄mve I cĉk̄vmb m̄s̄m̄vš-hveZixq KvR m̄s̄úv`b Kiv
<p>KZē Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  %w̄bK W̄vK M̄hY, ři w̄R ÷vři wj w̄ce×KiY Ges msiké-bw_řZ Dc`vcb Kiv </p> <p>2  bw_řLvj v bw_gřřḡU ři w̄R ÷vi m̄si řY, w̄Pw̄ w̄ejj Ki řYi e`e`v Kiv, řgBw̄j s ři w̄R ÷vi bw_ři K̄w̄s̄ h_vh_řvře m̄si řY  msiké`Bři i cĉk̄vmb I w̄mve m̄s̄úvKĉ hveZixq KvR m̄s̄úv`b Kiv </p> <p>3  M̄nK řj Rvi, we`jr w̄ejj i c̄wi gvY, e`vsK Av`vq cĉZře`b wj w̄ce× Kiv </p> <p>4  řLj vcx M̄nřKi Zv̄w̄j Kv cĉřq̄tb m̄nqvZv Kiv </p> <p>5  KZēř KZř m̄gřq m̄gřq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vř`k we`jr Dbq̄b teW©

*Kih̄aei Yr t*

cř`i bvg	m̄wU ḡy řřwi K
Kv̄nvi w̄bKU wi řcvU©Kwi řeb	msiké-KgŘZř
Zv̄nvi w̄bKU řK wi řcvU©Kwi řeb	
`Bři i bvg	weZiY AĀj /cĉKí -Gi `Bi
cāvb řw̄gKv	msiké-KgŘZřř w̄WKřUkb M̄hY Ges Dn̄v UvBc Kwi qv msiké-KgŘZřř w̄bKU Dc`vcb Kiv
<p>KZē Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  msiké-KgŘZřř w̄WKřUkb M̄hY I UvBc Kiv Ges m̄wKřvře UvBcKZ KvMRcĭ h_v`vřb řcĉY Kivi e`e`v řb  qv </p> <p>2  `Bři i hveZixq cĉZře`b/w̄Pw̄cĭ UvBc Kiv Ges w̄ewf̄b̄obw_cĭ M̄hY I h_v`vřb řcĉřYi e`e`v Kiv </p> <p>3  dvBj M̄hY Kiv ḠwU`ř I qv Ges w̄bř`řvřhvqx msiké-KgŘZřřK Dn̄v m̄wK m̄gřq cĉ vb Kiv </p> <p>4  ḡřřḡU I w̄i w̄m̄f ři w̄Róvi m̄si řY Kiv </p> <p>5  řKv̄b Z` ev m̄sev` M̄hY Kiv Ges msiké-KgŘZřřK Zv h_vm̄gřq Aew̄nZ Kiv </p> <p>6  řM̄vc̄bxq bw_/Zř`i w̄bivcĖv w̄eavb Kiv </p> <p>7  msiké-KgŘZřř Pw̄n`v řgvZřteK Z` M̄hY Kiv </p> <p>8  msiké-KgŘZřř Ab`vb` w̄bř`ř cvj b Kiv </p> <p>9  KZēř KZř m̄gřq m̄gřq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqtb teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	AvɤgPvi DBŪvi G/we/wm
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU`Kwi tēb	msuké-KgRZŵ/KgPvi x
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU`Kwi tēb	mnvñ`Kvi x I Ab`vb` KgPvi x
`Bti i bvg	weZiY AĀj
cāv b fvgKv	wevfbəgUi Ges `e`jwZK d`vtbi gUi BZ`w` Ktəj cjoqv tMtj A_ev AɤKɤRv nBqv tMtj gUtii cŋqvRbxq tgi vgz I msi ɤY Kiv
<p>KZē Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  `e`jwZK gUi d`vb BZ`w` i Ktəj cjoqv tMtj A_ev AɤKɤRv nBqv tMtj msuké-KgRZŵ wɤt`R tgvZvteK tgi vgtZi KvR Kiv </p> <p>2  KvR Kivi mgq cɤqvRbxq wbi vcĒv e`e`v Kiv </p> <p>3  wvDwUi Z Ae`vq wbañi Z tcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>4  KZē ɤ KZR mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqtb teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	wgUvi tgKwibK G/we/wm/wW
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU`Kwi tēb	tɤvi g`vb/Dc-mnKvi x cŋKŠkj x/mnKvi x cŋKŠkj x
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU`Kwi tēb	
`Bti i bvg	weZiY AĀj
cāv b fvgKv	DaYZb KgRZŵ wɤt`R tgvZvteK wgUvi I `e`jwZK hšcwZ tgi vgz Kiv
<p>KZē Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  wgUvi tgi vgz I cixɤvi KvR Kiv </p> <p>2  bvbwea I `e`jwZK hšcwZ tgi vgz I cixɤvi KiY </p> <p>3  `vbxq j `veɤi UixɤZ ev MōtɤKi Awzɤvq wgUvi cixɤvi-wbixɤvi Kiv </p> <p>4  MōtɤKi Awzɤvq MōtɤKi I q`wii s Ges Avi w_s e`e`v cixɤvi vq mnvqZv Kiv </p> <p>5  MōtɤKi wgUvi I I q`wii s mɤwKZ AwfɤhvMmgñ MōY Kiv I ZvɤvYKfvte Dnv cixɤvi Kiv </p> <p>6  T`wcywgUvi I tgi vgz tɤhvM` wgUvtii ti KW©msi ɤY Kiv I tgi vgz Kiv </p> <p>7  KvR Kivi mgq wbi vcĒv e`e`v MōY Kiv </p> <p>8  wvDwUi Z Ae`vq wbañi Z tcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>9  KZē ɤ KZR mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	



evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	BwÄb WßFvi
Kvnyi wbKU wi tcvU©Kwi teb	msiké-KgRZP
Zvnyi wbKU tK wi tcvU©Kwi teb	
`Bti i bvg	weZiY AÄj
cäv b fvgKv	we`jr Drcv` b msµvš-BwÄb cwi Pvj bv Kiv
<p>KZ© Ges` wqZ;t</p> <p>1  we`jr Drcv` b tKt` i msiké-BwÄb Pvj vBevi` wqZ;cvj b Kiv </p> <p>2  BwÄb miWKfvte i ¶Yvte¶Y Kiv </p> <p>3  BwÄb tKvb ÍwU t` Lv w` tj ev tKvbifc` Nßbv NiUtj DaYzb KZ©¶tK Zvr¶wYKfvte AewZ Kiv </p> <p>4  wWdwi Z Ae`vq wbañi Z tcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>5  KZ©¶ KZR mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ;cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	eyncÜvi Lij vmx
Kvnyi wbKU wi tcvU©Kwi teb	msiké-KgRZP
Zvnyi wbKU tK wi tcvU©Kwi teb	
`Bti i bvg	weZiY AÄj
cäv b fvgKv	eyncÜvi cwi Pvj bv msµvš-hveZiq KvR Kiv
<p>KZ© Ges` wqZ;t</p> <p>1  eyncÜvi tgvkb cwi Pvj bv Kiv </p> <p>2  eyncÜvi mgn h_vh_fvte msi ¶Y Kiv </p> <p>3  KZ©¶¶i wbt` R tgvZvteK eyncÜvti i hveZiq KvR m`úbaKiv </p> <p>4  wWdwi Z Ae`vq wbañi Z tcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>5  KZ©¶ KZR mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ;cvj b Kiv </p>	

ersj vt`k we`jr Dbqtb teW®

*Kihseei Yit*

ct`i bvg	`Bix
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU`Kwi teb	msuké-KgPvix/KgRZP
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU`Kwi teb	
`Bti i bvg	weZiY AAj
çavb fvgKv	eB evartbv I Bvni mv_ m`úukZ hveZixq KvR
<p>KZ® Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1   wvuwic/wvuwic/wvuwic BZ`w` Wyc#KwUs tgvkfb Kwc nI qvi ci tmB_ wj tK tMvQvfbv, mvRvfbv I cieZxPZ evartbvi KvR  </p> <p>2   Gtgvwbqv wvuwic tgvkb nBtZ KwcKZ g`vc, WBS BZ`w` eBtqi AšfP Kiv Ges `Bix wnmvte Awctmi Ab`vb` KvR m`úv` b Kiv  </p> <p>3   wvDwUj Z Ae`vq wbañi Z tcvkvK cwi avb Kiv  </p> <p>4   KZ®KZK mgfq mgfq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZjcvj b Kiv  </p>	

ersj vt`k we`jr Dbqtb teW®

*Kihseei Yit*

ct`i bvg	KK-G/we
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU`Kwi teb	msuké-KgRZP
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU`Kwi teb	KK tnj cvi /teqvivi
`Bti i bvg	weZiY AAj
çavb fvgKv	msuké-KgRZP/KgPvixi wbt`R tgvZvteK wewfbacKvi ivbwLlevi cõZ Kiv
<p>KZ® Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1   wbt`R tgvZvteK wewfbacKviti ivbwLlevi cõZ Kiv Ges Dnv h_vh_fvte cwi tekfbvi e`e`v Kiv  </p> <p>2   ivbwLlevi msvs-hveZixq `wqZjcvj b Kiv Ges ivbwLlevi mvmvZ I cwi`vi cwi "Qbæi vLv" e`e`v Kiv Ges ivbwLlevi Nti I Llevi cwi tekbvi AvmevecI cwi`vi cwi "Qbæi vLv"  </p> <p>3   ivbwLlevi mgq I Lleviti cõqvRbxq `v`Ki e`e`v wvuwicZ Kiv  </p> <p>4   wvDwUj Z Ae`vq wbañi Z tcvkvK cwi avb Kiv  </p> <p>5   KZ®KZK mgfq mgfq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZjcvj b Kiv  </p>	

evsj v` k we` jr Dbq b teW<sup>©</sup>

*Kih<sup>©</sup>eei Yr t*

c` i bvg	eW <sup>©</sup> -G/we/wm
Kvnyi w bKU wi tcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi t e b	msik <sup>©</sup> -KgPvi x/KgRZP <sup>©</sup>
Zvnyi w bKU tK wi tcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi t e b	mvnh <sup>©</sup> Kvi x (msik <sup>©</sup> -KgPvi x)
` B` i i bvg	weZiY AAj
c` avb fvgKv	AvevmK/AbvevmK Gj vKvq e` envh <sup>©</sup> j vnvRvZ gvj vgvj c` Z I tgi vgzKi tYi KvR
KZ <sup>©</sup> Ges ` wqZj t	
1   we` jr tK t` i AvevmK/AbvevmK Gj vKvq e` envh <sup>©</sup> j vnvRvZ gvj vgvj c` Z I tgi vgzKi tYi KvR	
2   msik <sup>©</sup> -c` qvRbxq gvj vgvj i Pwn` v c` Yq b Ges msik <sup>©</sup> -tdvi g` vb tK AenwZ i vLv	
3   KvR Kivi mgq c` qvRbxq w b i v c` Ev e` e` v MhY Kiv	
4   wWdwi Z Ae` vq w b a` i Z tcvkvK cwi avb Kiv	
5   KZ <sup>©</sup> KZ <sup>©</sup> mg t q mg t q AwcZ Ab` vb` ` wqZj cvj b Kiv	

evsj v` k we` jr Dbq b teW<sup>©</sup>

*Kih<sup>©</sup>eei Yr t*

c` i bvg	teqvi vi
Kvnyi w bKU wi tcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi t e b	tKqvi tUKvi /msik <sup>©</sup> -KgRZP <sup>©</sup>
Zvnyi w bKU tK wi tcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi t e b	
` B` i i bvg	weZiY AAj
c` avb fvgKv	ti ÷ nvDR/tnv t ÷ t j Ae` vbKvi x` i _vKv-Lvl qvi e` vcv t i c` qvRbxq e` e` v MhY Kiv
KZ <sup>©</sup> Ges ` wqZj t	
1   AwZw /c` k` Yv_x <sup>©</sup> i _vKv Lvl qvi e` vcv t i c` qvRbxq e` e` v MhY Kiv	
2   ti ÷ nvDR/tnv t ÷ t j i i` t g weQvbc` , _vKvi e` envh <sup>©</sup> Avmevec` mieivn Kiv I H_wj cwi <sup>©</sup> vi cwi` Qbzvi w b w` d qZvi weavb Kiv Ges w b t R cwi` Qbael cwi cvUx _vKv	
3   Ae` vbi Z AwZw /c` k` Yv_x <sup>©</sup> i Rb` b v` wcvb mieivn Kiv I Ab` vb` ` wqZj cvj b Kiv	
4   tKv AwZw /c` k` Yv_x <sup>©</sup> mvgvqKfv t e Amy` nBqv cwo t j ZvntK mrvqZv Kiv	
5   WvBvbs tUmetj Llevi cwi t e k t b KK t` i mvnh <sup>©</sup> Kiv	
6   wWdwi Z Ae` vq w b a` i Z tcvkvK cwi avb Kiv	
7   KZ <sup>©</sup> KZ <sup>©</sup> mg t q mg t q AwcZ Ab` vb` ` wqZj cvj b Kiv	



ms†kvabx

fj ekZt weifbacôpvq c†` i òRe-†Wmµckbó†K òKvh<sup>9</sup>eei Yxó etj D†j †Kiv  
ntqtQ| c†Zc†¶| òKvh<sup>9</sup>eei Yxó kãwJi cwi etZ<sup>9</sup>òRe-†Wmµckbó cotZ n†e|